NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT FUND Not-for-Profit Transmittal and Approval Form

JUL 22014 PH 4:58

Applicant/Program: Un iversity of L	ouisville 6 hums
Executive Summary of Request:	in mor Camp, June 21-25, students at the West e (23 18 + W. Market St.)
Space Engineering 5	ummer Camp, June 21-20,
2014 la siddle school	students at the West
2017 for made 2	(73 rd + W. Market St.)
Louisville youth space	2620
Is this program/project a fundraiser? Is this applicant a faith based organization?	Yes No
Does this application include funding for sub-gra	
	elopment Fund Application and have found it complete and
organization's statement of public purpose to be	proval of funding in the following amount(s). I have read the furthered by the funds requested and I agree that the public
purpose is legitimate. I have also completed the	disclosure section below, if required.
	4
5 Mai & Zhang	N-2 37 - 11
District # Primary Sponsor Signature	Nov- \$2,500 7-2-14
District # Frimary Sponsor Signature	Amount Date
Primary Sponsor Disclosure	
	you, your family or your legislative assistant have with this
organization, its volunteers, its employees or me	moers of its board of directors.
ed by:	
Appropriations Committee Chairman	Date
Clark's Office Only:	
Request Amount:	Committee Amended Appropriation:
Original Appropriation: C	Council Amended Appropriation:

1|Page Effective February 2014

OFFICE OF METRO COUNCIL CLERK

DATE 7-9-14 TIME 4.40 pm

Department/Project:			
	2		

Additional Signatures
I have reviewed this request for an expenditure of city tax dollars, and have determined the funds will be used for a public purpose.

		100	
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	\$2570) Amount	7/2/26/ Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date
District #	Council Member Signature	Amount	Date

Program Name: Request Amount: Request form: Is the NDF request form signed by all Council Member(s) appropriating funding? Request form: Is the funding proposed less than or equal to the request amount? Request form: Have all known Council or Staff relationships to the Agency been adequately disclosed on the cover sheet? Application Page 1: Has prior Metro funds committed/granted been disclosed? Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 — 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application Pages 3 — 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for "Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses? Faith Based Organizations: Is the signed Faith Based Form signed and included?	Yes/No/N.
Request form: Is the funding proposed less than or equal to the request amount? Request form: Have all known Council or Staff relationships to the Agency been adequately disclosed on the cover sheet? Application Page 1: Has prior Metro funds committed/granted been disclosed? Application Page 1: Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory? Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 – 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for "Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	4 4 4 NO 4
Request form: Have all known Council or Staff relationships to the Agency been adequately disclosed on the cover sheet? Application Page 1: Has prior Metro funds committed/granted been disclosed? Application Page 1: Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory? Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 — 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for "Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	4 4 20 4
Application Page 1: Has prior Metro funds committed/granted been disclosed? Application Page 1: Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory? Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 — 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for "Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	4 NO 4
Application Page 1: Is the application properly signed and dated by authorized signatory? Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 – 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for "Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	10 4
Application Page 3: Reimbursement funding — One or two boxes checked if any expenses are incurred before the grant award period. Is all required documentation included? Application Pages 3 — 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for 'Metro, Non Metro and Total' expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	10 4
Application Pages 3 – 5: Is the proposed public purpose of the program well-documented? Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for 'Metro, Non Metro and Total' expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	4
Application 4: Is there adequate documentation of how the proceeds of the fundraiser will be spent? Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for 'Metro, Non Metro and Total' expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	
Application Budget Page 6: Does the application budget reflect only the revenue and expenses of the project/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for 'Metro, Non Metro and Total' expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	4
oroject/program (page 6) if the request is not an operating budget request? Is all detail schedules included for 'Metro, Non Metro and Total" expense funds for client assistance, community events & festivals and other expenses? And does the Non-Metro Revenue equal the Non-Metro expenses?	
Faith Paged Organizations, Is the signed Faith Paged Fame in 1 1 1 1 1 10	9,
Fatth Based Organizations: is the signed Fatth Based Form signed and included?	MA
Jefferson County Only: Will all funding be spent in Louisville/Jefferson County?	MOS
Capital Project(s) request: Is the cost estimate(s) from proposed vendor(s) included?	AMA
Good Standing: Is the entity in good standing with: • Kentucky Secretary of State – include Secretary of State website information on organization • Louisville Metro Government – check OMB monthly report filed in Council Financial Reports • Internal Revenue Service – most recent Form 990 included Separate Taxing Districts: If Metro finding is for a congrete toxing district is the finding secretarists.	4
Separate Taxing Districts: If Metro funding is for a separate taxing district, is the funding appropriated for a program outside the legal responsibility of that taxing district?	NA
Small Cities: Is the resolution included agreeing to partner with Louisville Metro on the capital project? (IRS Determination letter not required, Form 990 not required, but KY SOS acknowledgement is)	MLA
Operating Requests: Is recommended operating funding less than or equal to 33% of total operating budget?	Ч
RS Exempt Proof: Is proof of Tax Exempt status of 501(c) 3, 4, 6, 19, 1120-H included?	Ŭ
Operating Budget: Is the organization's current fiscal year operating budget included?	4
Ordinance Required: Is the amount committed by Council members greater than \$5,000 to any one project/program within an organization in this fiscal year.	N
Board Members: Is the entity's board member list (with term length/term limits) included?	Ч
Staff: Is a list of the highest paid staff included with their expected annual personnel costs?	Ù
Annual Audit: Is the most recent annual audit (if required by organization) included?	NA
Rent Requests: Is a copy of signed lease included?	HA
Articles of Incorporation: Are the Articles of Incorporation of the organization included?	nes
RS Form W-9: Is the IRS Form W-9 included?	WD
Evaluation Forms: Are the evaluation forms (if program participants are given evaluation forms) included?	NIN
Affirmative Action: Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity plan and/or policy statement ncluded (if required by the organization)?	ч

Space Engineering Summer Camp

June 21-25

9 AM - 4 PM

Located in West Louisville Youth Space (23rd & Market)

REGISTRATION REQUIRED

(Registration is first-come, first-served - space is limited)

Kids blast off into summer-time fun at the hands-on, engaging Space Engineering Camp for 7th-9th graders. From building lunar landers and rockets to taking virtual journeys through space in our portable planetarium, campers will have a week full of exciting fun.



To register contact: planet@louisville.edu 502-852-6665

Sponsors:

Councilwoman Cheri Bryant Hamilton, District 5
Councilman David Tandy, District 4
Gheens Science Hall & Rauch Planetarium







CECTIONIA ADDIAGNASTICA							
SECTION 1 – APPLICANT INFORMATION							
Legal Name of Applicant Organization: (as listed on: http://www.sos.ky.gov/business/records) University of Louisville Foundation							
Main Office Street & Mailing Address: GSH&RP, Louisville, KY 40292							
Website: http://louisville.edu/planetarium/							
Applicant Contact:		s Trette	er, EdD		Title:	Planetarium Director	
Phone:	502-85	2-6665			Email:	tom.tretter@louisville.edu	
Financial Contact:	James	Beckha	<u>im</u>		Title:	Development Director	
Phone: 502-852-0566				Email:	jim.beckham@louisville.edu		
Organization's Repres	entative	who atte	ended NDF Train	ning:			
GEOG	RAPHICA	L AREA(S) WHERE PROG	RAM	ACTIVITIES ARE (W	ILL BE) PROVIDED	
Program Facility Locat	ion(s):	TBD ir	conjunction w	ith C	heri Bryant Hamili	on	
Council District(s):		5			Zip Code(s):		
	SECTI	ON 2 - P	ROGRAM REQU	EST 8	FINANCIAL INFOR	MATION	
PROGRAM/PROJECT N	IAME: Sp	ace Eng	ineering Summ	er Ca	amp		
Total Request: (\$)	5,000		Total Metro A	ward	(this program) in p	revious year: (\$) 0	
Purpose of Request (check all that apply):							
Operating Fu	nds (gen	erally ca	nnot exceed 33%	6 of a	gency's total operat	ing budget)	
					community or qualif		
					ishing, building, etc	1	
The Following are Requ	uired Att	achmen	ts:				
IRS Exempt Status Dete	ermination	Letter			Signed lease if rent co	sts are being requested	
Current Year Projected	d Budget			☐ IRS Form W9			
List of Board of Directo	ors (includ	e term &	term limits		Evaluation forms if use	ed in the proposed program	
Current financial state	ment			Annual audit (if required by organization)			
Most recent IRS Form		20-H		Faith Based Organization Certification Form, if required			
Articles of Incorporation		l : £ -		Staff including the 3 highest paid staff			
Cost estimates from percapital expense	roposea v	endor II r	equest is for				
For the current fiscal ye	ear endir	g June 3	0, list all funds a	ppro	priated and/or rece	ived from Louisville Metro	
Government for this or	any othe	r progra	m or expense, in	ıcludi	ng funds received tl	nrough Metro Federal Grants	
from any department or Metro Council Appropriation (Neighborhood Development Funds). Attach additional sheet if necessary.							
Source:	•			Δm	ount: (\$)		
Source:					ount: (\$)		
Source: Amount: (\$)							
Has the applicant conta	cted the	BBB Cha	rity Review for p			■ No	
Has the applicant met t							

Page 1 Effective April 2014



SECTION 3 - AGENCY DETAILS

Describe Agency's Vision, Mission and Services:

Mission

The Gheens Science Hall and Rauch Planetarium (GSH&RP) will foster interest, excitement and knowledge about the natural and cosmic world in order to develop and sustain lifelong learning for all.

Vision

The GSH&RP will provide a friendly, comfortable, hi-tech, multi-media, learning venue for the presentation of educational and entertaining programs supporting astronomy and space science education, the arts, humanities, and sciences. We will maintain excellence in, and service to, the fields of science and science education research by sustaining a competitive research agenda.

Services

The University of Louisville has offered the Louisville community a planetarium for more than five decades, serving hundreds of thousands of kids and adults. The current planetarium. Gheens Science Hall and Rauch Planetarium (GSH&RP), is a modern, digital full-dome planetarium that is housed in the University of Louisville College of Education and Human Development. The GSH&RP appeals to learners of all ages, bringing complex information to life in easy-to-comprehend visualizations in a variety of programming that includes: 1) K-12 field experiences addressing Next Generation Science Standards; 2) Cosmic Explorer Workshops designed to excite and inspire a love of space, science and astronomy in children 4-6 years old; 3) Girl Scout Workshops that support with the newly instituted Girl Scout Journeys; 4) Boy Scout Workshops that support the astronomy badge requirements; 5) Free public presentations on current astronomical events (e.g. comets, asteroids, transit of Venus, etc.); 6) Annual events: National Astronomy Day Celebration, Halloween Party, Holiday Party, and Mardi Gras Party; 7) Rentals for private and business events (e.g. birthday parties, weddings, family reunions, awards dinners, etc.); and 8)Summer camps - week-long, full-day experiences that plunge campers into stimulating, engaging, educational projects that incorporate scientific inquiry to spark a life-long love of science as well build problem-solving and collaboration skills that translate to life-long success in all areas of life. Camps are offered to specific grade bands throughout the summer ranging from 2nd - 9th graders.

In addition to on-site programming, GSH&RP has a portable planetarium used for both K-12 field experiences addressing Next Generation Science Standards as well as community-based science programming for non-profits and corporations.





SECTION 4 - PROGRAM/PROJECT NARRATIVE

A: Describe the program/project start and end dates, a description of the program/project and applicable data with regards to specific client population the program will address (attach related flyers, planning minutes, designs, event permits, proposals for services/goods, etc.):

Space Engineering Summer Camp: July 21 - 25, 2014

Rising 7th - 9th graders

20 campers

Space Engineering Summer Camp will engage 7th-9th grade students in hands-on projects related to space engineering such as designing, building, testing, redesigning solar ovens and rockets, making human sun dials, solar car construction/racing, water experiments related to astronaut training and vacuum pump activity demonstrating necessity of space suits and other gear, activities demonstrating the scale of the universe, mind trap puzzles designed to help participants learn to control impulses and thought patterns after intense physical activity, and journaling. The Owsley Brown II Portable Planetarium will be on site and utilized daily to enhance the theme of the day with immersive visualizations, bringing complex information to life. All activities are designed to enforce scientific inquiry and problem solving skills - both of which will serve participants well in school, at home and in their future careers.

B: Describe specifically how the funding will be spent including identification of funding to sub grantee(s): Supplies for hands-on activities: \$3,500

Snacks (\$5/day, 20 children, 5 days): \$500

Portable fee (\$500/day - Metro Council Neighborhood Grant to pay for 2 of 5 days): \$1,000



C: If this request is a fundraiser, please detail how the proceeds will be spent: N/A
D: For Expenditure Reimbursement Only – The grant award period begins with the Metro Council approval date and ends on June 30 of Metro fiscal year in which the grant is approved. If any part of this funding request is for funds to be spent before the grant award period, identify the applicable circumstances: Effective October 24, 2013, reimbursements should not be made unless an emergency can be demonstrated by the primary council sponsor. The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures (attach invoices or proof of payment): Attach a copy of invoices and/or receipts to provide proof of purchase of activities associated with the work plan identified in this application. Attach a copy of cancelled checks to provide proof of payment of the invoices or receipts associated with the work plan identified in this application.
■ The funding request is a reimbursement of the following expenditures that will probably be incurred after the application date, but prior to the execution of the grant agreement: ✓ If selecting this option, the invoice, receipt and payment documentation should not be available as of the date of this application. The Grantee will be required to submit financial reporting in accordance with the reporting schedule provided in the grant agreement.
Supplies for activities; Snacks; Portable planetarium fee

Page 4 Effective April 2014



E: Describe the program's benefits to those being served (measurable outcomes). Include the program's process for collecting data and the indicators that will be tracked to measure the benefits to those being served: The Space Engineering experience is designed to impact participants in 3 ways: strengthen attitudes towards science and engineering; increase knowledge for engaging in cognitively rich science practices; and enhance knowledge and abilities to work in a science/engineering context as part of a team. Student surveys are administered at the beginning and end of the week of camp, and select qualitative field notes are captured by the educator throughout the week. This offers both quantitative and qualitative data sources from which program impact can be discerned. The qualitative data include the authentic, experience-driven reactions, comments, and behaviors that naturally arise as part of program experiences, and serve to deepen and enrich insights into program impact when combined with more traditional survey responses.
F: Briefly describe any existing collaborative relationships the organization has with other community organizations. Describe what those partners are bringing to the relationship in general and to this program/project specifically. The Gheens Science Hall and Rauch Planetarium has partnered with the Lincoln Foundation since the summer of 2012 to offer a science engineering camp for rising 7th graders entering the Whitney M. YOUNG Scholars Program (WYS) offered by the Lincoln Foundation. The space engineering camp being proposed is based on the camp established for the WYS.



SECTION 5 - PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SUMMARY

THE PROGRAM/PROJECT BUDGET SHOULD REALISTICALLY ESTIMATE WHAT AMOUNT IS NEEDED FROM METRO GOVERNMENT AND WHAT IS EXPECTED FROM OTHER SOURCES.

	Column 1	Column 2	Column (1+2)=3
Program/Project Expenses	Proposed Metro Funds	Non- Metro Funds	Total Funds
A: Personnel Costs Including Benefits		3,537.00	3,537
B: Rent/Utilities			
C: Office Supplies			
D: Telephone			
E: In-town Travel		42	42
F: Client Assistance (Attach Detailed List)			
G: Professional Service Contracts			
H: Program Materials	3,500		3,500
I: Community Events & Festivals (Attach Detail List)			
J: Small Equipment			
K: Capital Equipment			
L: Other Expenses (Attach Detail List)	1,500	1,500	3,000
*TOTAL PROGRAM/PROJECT FUNDS	5,000	5,079	
% of Program Budget	49.6 %	50.4 %	100%

List funding sources for total program/project costs in Column 2, Non-Metro Funds:

Other State, Federal or Local Government	
United Way	
Private Contributions (do not include individual donor names)	Rauch Planetarium
Fees Collected from Program Participants	
Other (please specify)	
Total Revenue for Columns 2 Expenses	**

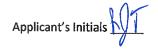
^{*}Total of Column 1 MUST match "Total Request on Page 1, Section 2"

^{**}Must equal or exceed total in column 2.





Detail of In-Kind Contributions for this PROGRAM only: Includes Volunteers, Space, Utilities, etc. (Include anything not bought with cash revenues of the agency). Donor*/Type of Contribution Value of Contribution Method of Valuation **Total Value of In-Kind** (to match Program Budget Line Item. Volunteer Contribution & Other In Kind) * DONOR INFORMATION REFERS TO WHO MADE THE IN KIND CONTRIBUTION. VOLUNTEERS NEED NOT BE LISTED INDIVIDUALLY, BUT GROUPED TOGETHER ON ONE LINE AS A TOTAL NOTING HOW MANY HOURS PER PERSON PER WEEK Agency Fiscal Year Start Date: July 1, 2015 Does your Agency anticipate a significant increase or decrease in your budget from the current fiscal year to the budget projected for next fiscal year? NO YES If YES, please explain:





SECTION 6 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

By signing Section 7 of the Grant Application, the authorized official signing for the applicant organization certifies and assures to the best of his or her knowledge and/or belief the following Assurances and Certifications. If there is any reason why one or more of the assurances or certifications listed cannot be certified or assured, please explain in writing and attach to this application.

Standard Assurances

- Applicant understands this application and its attachments as well as any resulting grant agreement, reports and proof of expenditure is subject to Kentucky's open records law.
- 2. Applicant will establish safeguards to prohibit employees or any person that receives compensation from awarded funds from using their position for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- 3. Applicant and any sub grantee will give Louisville Metro Government access to and the right to examine all paper or electronic records related to the awarded grant for up to five years of the grant agreement date.
- 4. Applicant assures compliance with the grant requirements and will monitor the performance of any third party (sub-grantee).
- 5. The Agency is in good standing with the Kentucky Secretary of State, Louisville Metro Government, the Jefferson County Revenue Commission, the Internal Revenue Service, and the Louisville Metro Human Relations Commission.
- **6.** Applicant understands failure to provide the services, programs, or projects included in the agreement will result in funds being withheld or requested to be returned if previously disbursed.
- Applicant understands they must return to Louisville Metro any unexpended funds by July 31 following the Metro Louisville's fiscal
 vear end
- 8. Applicant understands they must provide proof of all expenditures (canceled checks, receipts, paid invoices). The Applicant understands the failure to provide proof of expenditures as required in the grant agreement could result in funding being withheld or request to be returned if previously disbursed.
- 9. Applicant understands if this application is approved, the grant agreement will identify an award period that begins with the Metro Council approval date, and will end with June 30 of the fiscal year in which the grant is approved. Expenditures associated with this award expected to occur prior to the award period (approval date) must be disclosed in this application in order to be considered compliant with the grant agreement.
- 10. Applicant understands if we choose to incur expenditures prior to the approval of the application by the Metro Council, there is no guarantee that funding will be reimbursed, as the Council may choose not to award the application.
- 11. Applicant understands if the grant agreement is not returned to Louisville Metro within 90 days of its mailing to the applicant, the approval is automatically revoked.

Standard Certifications

- 1. The Agency certifies it will not use Louisville Metro Government funds for any religious, political or fraternal Activities.
- The Agency has a written Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Policy.
- 3. The Agency does not discriminate in employment or in provision of any service/program/activity/event based on age, color, disabled status, national origin, race, religion, sex, gender identity or sexual orientation, or Vietnam era veteran status.
- 4. The Agency certifies it will not require clients, recipients, or beneficiaries to participate in religious, political, fraternal or like activities in order to receive services/benefits provided with Louisville Metro Government funds.
- 5. The Agency understands the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and makes reasonable accommodations.

Relationship Disclosure: List below any relationship you or any member of your Board of Directors or employees has with any Councilperson, Councilperson's family, Councilperson's staff or any Louisville Metro Government employee.

SECTION 7 - CERTIFICATIONS & ASSURANCES

I certify under the penalty of law the information in this application (including, without limitation, "Certifications and Assurances") is accurate to the best of my knowledge. I am aware my organization will not be eligible for funding if investigation at any time shows falsification. If falsification is shown after funding has been approved, any allocations already received and expended are subject to be repaid. I further certify that I am legally authorized to sign this application for the applying organization and have initialed each page of the application.

Signature	e of Legal Signatory:	R. jos	Talmi	Date:	6/6/14
Legal Sign	natory: (please print):	Rotanon	Tomlinson	Title:	Assistant Treasure
Phone:	502-852 - 5404	Extension:	Email:	icion item	Pinier @ louisville.e.

Page 8
Effective April 2014

Internal Revenue Service

Date: November 16, 2005

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION INC
BELKNAP CAMPUS
LOUISVILLE. KY 40292

Department of the Treasury
P. O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201
Person to Contact:

Sally Froehle ID# 31-08058

Toll Free Telephone Number: 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET

1-877-829-5500

Federal Identification Number 23-7078461

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is in response to your request of October 13, 2005 regarding your tax-exempt status.

In February 1971 we issued a determination letter that recognized you as exempt from federal income tax. Our records indicate that you are currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that you are also classified as a school under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records indicate that contributions to you are deductible under section 170 of the Code, and that you are qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106 or 2522 of the Internal Revenue Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely,

Cindy M. Westcott

Manager, EO Determinations

Lease - Masters of Fine Arts

| Lease - West Louisville Center for Community Health Education and Outreach Lease Contract Administration Office Space Lease Additional Office/Clinic Space LEASES Utility Distribution - South Bellump Campus 2014-2016 TOTAL Renovate W.S. Speed Building Removate - Theolkeld Hall Infrastructure Renovate - Schneider Hall Renovate - Research Resource Center Removate - Resurface Track and Cardio Path Removate - Natural Science Building Renovate - Oppenheimer Hall Renovate Papa Join's Stadium Seat Replacement Aller Hall Infrastructure 256,927,000 150,876,000 15,837,000 927,588,000 80,123,000 9 1,000,000 / 15,325,000/ 5,250,000/ 29,843,000 5,389,000/ 36,081,000/ 750,000 1,140,000 20,707,000 700,000/ 5,000,000/ 6,850,000/ 21,980,000 / A DULL BOOL it's Happening Here. 1,223,000 Private - Cash 1,431,351,000 12,416,000 / 17,196,000/ 21,836,000/ 1,500,000/ 15,325,000 1,000,000/ 5,250,000 29,843,000 5,389,000/ 36,081,000 750,000 1,140,000 20,707,000 700,000 5,000,000/ 6,850,000/ 21,980,000 1,223,000/ 12,862,000 4.433,000 / 9,850,000 1,795,000/

CAPITAL BUDGET

2013-14 Operating Budget

Priority	Project Title	General Funds	Agency Bonds	Federal Funds	Restricted Funds	Other	Other Designation	Total Amount
	Renovate - College of Business Green Roof				1,030,000			1,030,000
	Renovate - Concentrated Care Building				1,628,000		·	1,628,000
	Renovate - Delia Baxter Building Laboratory				3,100,000			3,100,000
	Renovate - Donald Baxter Bldg 2nd/3rd Floor Labs				3,010,000			3,010,000
	Renovate - Donald Baxter Bldg Cleanroom Exp				987,000			987,000
	Renovate - Dougherty Hall			Ì	9,233,000			9,233,000
	Renovate - Ekstrom Library				58,076,000			58,076,000
	Renovate - Football Facility Practice Field Lighting					750,000	Private - Cash	750,000
	Renovate - Gross Anatomy Lab				5,558,000	· ·		5,558,000
	Renovate - Housing - Capital Renewal Pool				1,795,000			1,795,000
	Renovate - HPES/Studio Arts Building				9,850,000			9,850,000
	Renovate - HSC Instructional Building				4,433,000			4,433,000
	Renovate - J.B. Speed Building				12,862,000			12,862,000
	Renovate - Kornhauser Library				21,980,000			21,980,000
	Renovate - Kosair Pediatrics Center Offices				6,850,000			6,850,000
	Renovate - K-Wing Classroom Renovation					1,223,000	Private - Cash	1,223,000
	Renovate - K-Wing 1st Floor Office Renovation				5,000,000	, , ,		5,000,000
	Renovate - KY Lions Eye Research Institute (KLERI)				20,707,000			20,707,000
	Renovate - Law School				36,081,000			36,081,000
	Renovate - Life Sciences Building Vivarium				1,140,000			1,140,000
	Renovate - Middleton Auditorium				700,000			700,000
	Renovate - Miller Hall Infrastructure				750,000	-		750,000
	Renovate - Natural Science Building				29,843,000			29,843,000
	Renovate - Oppenheimer Hall				5,389,000			5,389,000
	Renovate - Papa John's Stadium Seat Replacement				5,250,000			5,250,000
	Renovate - Research Resource Center				15,325,000			15,325,000
	Renovate - Resurface Track and Cardio Path				1,000,000			1,000,000
	Renovate - Schneider Hall				21,836,000			21,836,000
	Renovate - Threlkeld Hall Infrastructure				1,500,000	-		1,500,000
	Renovate - W.S. Speed Building				17,196,000			17,196,000
	Utility Distribution - South Belknap Campus				12,416,000			12,416,000
	2014-2016 TOTAL	256,927,000	150,876,000	15,837,000	927,588,000	80,123,000		1,431,351,000
	LEASES							Terewer.
	Lease - Masters of Fine Arts							
	Lease - West Louisville Center for Community Health, Education and Outreach							
	Lease - U of L Foundation Office Space							
	Lease - HSC Off-Campus Office Space							
	Lease - Additional Office/Clinic Space							
	Lease - Contract Administration Office Space							

2014-2020 Capital Agency Plan
Capital Construction, Renovation, and Equipment - Summary

Summary by Category	2014-16	2016-18	2018-20	TOTAL
Construction	649,675,000	679,180,000	88,120,000	1,416,975,000
Construction - Protect Investment in Plant	662,453,000	100,901,000	11,576,000	774,930,000
Equipment	28,823,000	0	0	28,823,000
Information Technology	90,400,000	0	0	90,400,000
Total	1,431,351,000	780,081,000	99,696,000	2,311,128,000

2014-2020 Capital Agency Plan
Financial Summary - Number of Projects by Funding Source
Capital Construction, Renovation, and Equipment - Summary

	Number of				
Fund Source	Projects	2014-16	2016-18	2018-20	Total
Agency Bonds	16	115,011,000	321,964,000	0	436,975,000
Agency Bonds / Private	1	0	18,000,000	0	18,000,000
Federal Funds	23	15,837,000	0	0	15,837,000
General Funds	10	221,062,000	373,788,000	99,696,000	694,546,000
General & Bond Funds	1	71,730,000	0	0	71,730,000
Private / Cash	9	78,938,000	0	0	78,938,000
Restricted Funds	114	926,403,000	66,329,000	0	992,732,000
Restricted / Private	3	2,370,000	0	0	2,370,000
Total	177	1,431,351,000	780,081,000	99,696,000	2,311,128,000

University of Louisville Foundation Board of Directors, 2013–2014 100% of ULF board members support U of L programs with donations

Dr. Laurence Benz

Term expires: June 30, 2014

Mr. Jonathan Blue

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Ulysses L. Bridgeman, Jr., TREASURER

Term expires: June 30, 2015

Mr. Chuck Denny

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Salem George

Term expires: June 30, 2014

Ms. Joyce Hagen, VICE CHAIR Term expires: June 30, 2015

Ms. Margaret Handmaker **Term expires: June 30, 2015**

Dr. Mark Lynn

Term expires: June 30, 2015

Mr. Frank Minnifield

Term expires: June 30, 2016

Dr. Joseph Prather, II

Term expires June 30, 2015

Dr. James Ramsey, PRESIDENT

Ms. Debbie Scoppechio, CHAIR Term expires: June 30, 2015

Dr. William Selvidge

Term Expires: June 30, 2016

Mr. Frank Weisberg, SECRETARY Term Expires: June 30, 2016

Form (Rev. August 2013)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	Name (as about as a second sec			_	_							_	
	Name (as shown on your income tax return) University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.												
	Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above												
ge 2.													
Print or type Specific Instructions on page	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:			E	xem	ption	s (se	e ins	struct	ions):	_		
sor	☐ Individual/sole proprietor	tate					·			•			
/pe				E	xem	pt pa	yee c	ode	(if an	y)	1		
ar t	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶			, E	xem	ption	from	FA'	TCA i	report	ting		
Print or type				C	ode	(if an	y) _						
P	☐ Other (see Instructions) ▶			\perp		,	4						
ecíf	Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	er's	nam	e and	ado	ress	(opti	onal)				
Sp	215 Central Ave, Suite 304												
See	City, state, and ZIP code												
S	Louisville, Kentucky 40208												
	List account number(s) here (optional)												
Par												_	
	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line	Soc	ial s	ecur	ity n	umb	er					_	
	id backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a nt alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other			Ì	_			_				1	
entitie	s, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see How to get a							_					
	page 3.												
	If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose	Em	ploy	er ide	er Identification number								
numbe	er to enter.	2	3	_	7	0	7	8	4	6	1		
		-							٦		<u>' </u>		
Par													
	penalties of perjury, I certify that:												
1. The	e number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a numb	er to	be	issu	ed t	o me	e), ar	nd					
Ser	n not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have vice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or divide longer subject to backup withholding, and											m	
	n a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below), and												
	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is corn	ect											
	ication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above If you have been notified by the IRS that you			ntly	subi	ect:	ta ha	ick:	in w	ithho	ıldin	3	
	se you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions,										ricani i	3	
	Interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and												
genera	ally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you tions on page 3.	mu	st p	rovid	le yo	our c	orre	Ct I	IN. S	see t	ne		
Sign	^ / / · /		7		_								
Here		5	17	7/	14	7							
-	and the second s	1		-1-0	F 1-1				a				

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. The IRS has created a page on IRS.gov for information about Form W-9, at www.irs.gov/w9. Information about any future developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) will be posted on that page.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, payments made to you in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If appäcable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the

withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and

 Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct.

Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.



Survey - Space Engineering Institute

We are interested in your thoughts and ideas related to science and engineering, and request responses to the questions below to help us understand your thinking. There are no right or wrong answers – we simply want to know your opinions.

Please indicate your responses by circling a number from 1 (strongly DISAGREE) to 5 (strongly AGREE)

			1	neutr	al	
		strong DISAG		+		trongly GREE
1	Science is something that I enjoy very much.	1	2	3	4	5
1,						
2.	I would like to spend less time in school studying science.	1	2	3	4	5
3.	I enjoy talking to other people about science.	1	2	3	4	5
4.	I like best easy science assignments without much thinking.	1	2	3	4	5
5.	I would like to do some outside reading in science.	1	2	3	4	5
6.	The only reason I'm taking science classes is because I have to.	1	2	3	4	5
7.	I usually understand what we are talking about in science class.	1	2	3	4	5
8.	No matter how hard I try, I cannot understand science.	1	2	3	4	5
9.	If I don't see how to get a science assignment right away, I never get it.	1	2	3	4	5
10	. Science is useful for the problems of everyday life.	1	2	3	4	5
11	. Science is helpful in understanding today's world.	1	2	3	4	5
12	. Most of the ideas in science aren't very useful.	1	2	3	4	5

From Gogolin & Swartz, (1992). A Quantitative and qualitative inquiry into the attitudes toward science of nonscience college students. *Journal of Research in Science Teaching*, 29(5). 487-504.

describe it?	 	 	

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

General Information

Organization Number

0053303

Name

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Profit or Non-Profit

N - Non-profit

Company Type

KCO - Kentucky Corporation

Status
Standing

A - Active

Ctoto

G - Good

State

KY

File Date
Organization Date

5/28/1970 5/28/1970

Last Annual Report

1/22/2014

Principal Office

ATTN: KATHLEEN SMITH 103 GRAWEMEYER HALL

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

LOUISVILLE, KY 40292

Registered Agent

DAVID E. SAFFER

% STITES & HARBISON 400 W. MARKET ST., STE. 1800 LOUISVILLE, KY 402023352

Current Officers

Chairman

Debbie Scoppechio

President

James R Ramsey

Director

<u>Joyce Hagen</u>

Director

Frank Weisberg

Director

William Selvidge

Individuals / Entities listed at time of formation

Director

EDWIN G. MIDDLETON

Director Director

BAYLOR LANDRUM, JR.

SAMUEL H. KLEIN

Director Director

WOODFORD R. PORTER

Incorporator

ELI H. BROWN, III

Incorporator

EDWIN G. MIDDLETON BAYLOR LANDRUM, IR.

Incorporator

Incorporator

SAMUEL H. KLEIN WOODFORD R. PORTER

Incorporator

ELI H. BROWN, III

Images available online

Documents filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on September 15, 2004 or thereafter are available as scanned images or PDF documents. Documents filed prior to September 15, 2004 will become available as the images are created.

Annual Report

1/22/2014

1 page

PDF

Annual report	1/22/2014 11:09:00 AM	1/22/2014 11:09:00 AM
Registered agent address change	3/25/2013	3/25/2013
Annual report	1/8/2013 3:15:33 PM	1/8/2013 3:15:33 PM
Annual report	6/13/2012 2:54:48 PM	6/13/2012 2:54:48 PM
Annual report	5/18/2011 3:24:10 PM	5/18/2011 3:24:10 PM
Annual report	5/25/2010 11:04:08 AM	5/25/2010 11:04:08 AM
Annual report	6/16/2009 1:35:54 PM	6/16/2009 1:35:54 PM
Annual report	1/24/2008 10:25:02 AM	1/24/2008 10:25:02 AM
Annual report	1/11/2007 8:51:02 AM	1/11/2007 8:51:02 AM
Annual report	3/16/2006 3:55:14 PM	3/16/2006 3:55:14 PM
Annual report	2/18/2005	2/18/2005
Annual report	3/2/2004	3/2/2004
Annual report	3/3/2003	3/3/2003
Annual report	2/22/2002	2/22/2002
Principal office change	6/6/2001 11:03:37 AM	6/6/2001
Annual report	5/31/2000 3:12:50 PM	5/31/2000
Annual report	6/9/1999	6/9/1999
Registered agent address change	3/8/1999	3/8/1999
Principal office change	6/15/1996	6/15/1996
Amendment - Miscellaneous amendments	7/14/1992	7/14/1992
Amendment - Miscellaneous amendments	3/1/1989	3/1/1989
Amendment - Miscellaneous amendments	7/1/1983	7/1/1983
Amendment - Miscellaneous amendments	5/14/1979	5/14/1979
Amendment - Miscellaneous amendments	7/15/1976	7/15/1976

Microfilmed Images

Microfilm images are not available online. They can be ordered by faxing a Request For Corporate Documents to the Corporate Records Branch at 502-564-5687.

Annual Report	12/31/2004 2:06:18 PM	1 page
Annual Report	10/6/2003	1 page
Annual Report	12/16/2002	1 page
Annual Report	7/23/2001	1 page

Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

> The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

Open to Public

A	Equ 4h	- 0040 coloniar and a second s				Inspection			
<u></u>		e 2012 calendar year, or tax year beginning JULY 01 , 2012, and e	ndina	JUNE		, 20 13			
В		f applicable: C Name of organization UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	j D1	Employ	ar identification number				
		s change Doing Business As							
Щ	Name o								
\vdash	Initial re		(502)852-7072						
Ш	Termina	clty, town or post office, state, and ZIP code							
	Amende	ed return LOUISVILLE, KY 40292		G	Gross n	ecelpts \$ 261,719,778			
	Applica	tion pending F Name and address of principal officer. DR. JAMES R. RAMSEY		H(a) Is this a cro	up return	for affiliates? Yes No			
		2301 SOUTH THIRD, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292				ncluded? Yes No			
L	Tax-exe	mpt status:			o," attach a list. (see instructions)				
J	Website			H(c) Group ex		· ·			
K	Form of	organization: ✓ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▷ ☐ L Year of fo				of legal domicile: KY			
P	artI	Summary	- materi.	1010 [1	el Ordio	Or legal defilicity, ICT			
	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: TH	IE LININ/E	EDOITY OF I	OLUE	VII LE EQUINDATION			
	1	(FOUNDATION) EXISTS TO SUPPORT THE ACADEMIC, SCHOLARLY, RESEARCH	L AND C		LUUIO	VILLE FOUNDATION			
9		ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (UNIVERSITY) AND TO ASSIST	ANDC	OWMUNITY	ENG	NGEMEN!			
Ē	1	MATIONAL TOD TIED METDOROLITAN DEPOT CONVERSITY AND TO ASSIST	IHE UN	VIVERSITY	N REC	OMING A			
/en		NATIONAL TOP TIER METROPOLITAN RESEARCH UNIVERSITY, SINCE ITS (CO	NTINUE	D ON SCHE	DULE	O}			
Activities & Governance	2	Check this box ▶☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or dispose	ed of m	ore than 25	1 1	its net assets.			
că	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	4 (6)	9.50 05	3	15			
9	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line	1b) .		4	14			
3	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2012 (Part V, line 2a)	· 9	. (4) (4	5	8			
Ā	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	. 10	. 365 %	6	14			
	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	-2,873,000			
*********	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	-2,873,000			
				Prior Year		Current Year			
•	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		55,94	9,088	39,479,546			
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)			0	0			
Š	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		18,84	8 727	32,504,925			
Œ	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			0,130	-2,623,778			
	12	Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		70,80	_				
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		15,03		69,360,693			
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		13,03	0,740	10,490,054			
-	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		4.40					
Expenses	16a			1,10	8,810	4,065,199			
E		Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0	0			
ă	17	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), tine 25) ► 8,330,526							
		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	-	66,26		72,434,875			
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) .		82,39	9,706	86,990,128			
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-11,59		-17,629,435			
Net Assets or Fund Balances			Begini	ning of Curren	t Year	End of Year			
100	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		921,526	6,307	957,096,322			
걸	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		130,154	4,013	131,803,157			
25	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		791,372	2,294	825,293,165			
	rt II	Signature Block							
Un	der pena	Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and st	tatements	, and to the be	est of n	ty knowledge and bellef, it is			
trui	e, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prep	arer has a	any knowledge	∌.	,			
		Dimi / Gm			5-15	-2014			
Sig	HT1	Signature at difficer		Date	<u> </u>				
He	re	DR. JAMES RAMSEY, PRESIDENT							
		Type or print name and title							
0-	7 -0	Print/Type preparer's name	#a%0:4	4:40		, PTIN			
Pa		BACHEL SPUBLOCK	4-10:4		heck [_ "			
Operation to the state of the s									
Us	e Onl	Firm's name > CROWE HORWATH LLP	4 4 4 5 5	Firm's El		35-0921680			
Mar	/ the If	Firm's address > 9600 BROWNSBORO ROAD, SUITE 400, LOUISVILLE, KY 4024	1-1122	Phone n	ö.	(502)326-3996			
		S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)				🗸 Yes 🗌 No			
For	raperv	vork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.	it. No. 112	282Y		Form 990 (2012)			

(Rev. January 2013)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No 1545-1709

Internal Rever	nue Service	≽ File a s	eparate app	olication for each retu	m.				
If you are filing for an Automatic 2 Month Entered									
• If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted as automatic 2.								> 17	
Do not co	mpiete Par	t ii uglass you boyo alganda ta	Month Exte	ension, complete or	nly Part II (on page	2 of t	his form).	. ,	
a corporat	Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Informatio instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/elile and click on a file for the IRS in paper format (see								
ili-market	a). I OF ITION	details on the electronic filing of	this form, v	isit www.irs.gov/efile	and click on e-lile	for C	in paper	format (see	
Part	Automat	tic 3-Month Extension of Tire	e. Only su	ibmit original (no o	onico con de d	10, 0,	IGHTES & IV	ionpronts.	
Part I only		- to the count soot and redu	esting an	automatic 6-month	extension-check	this	box and c	complete	
All other co	proprations	(including 1120-C files)						> 🗆	
to file incor	me tax retur	(including 1120-C filers), partners	nips, KEMI	Cs, and trusts must	use Form 7004 to	reque	st an exten	sion of time	
Type or	Name of e	xempt organization or other filer, see			Enter filer's identif	ying n	umber, see	instructione	
print	UNIVERSI	TY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, II	instructions.		Employer identificat	ion nu	mber (EIN) c	or dollors	
•	Number s	treet and some and the first	NC.		1	23-707			
File by the	CONTROL	treet, and room or suite no. If a P.O. L	ox, see instr	ructions.	Social security num				
due date for filing your	CONTROL	LER'S OFFICE, UNIVERSITY OF LO	UISVILLE		1	Del 196	naj		
return. See	City, town	or post office, state, and ZIP code. Fo	or a foreign a	ddress, see instruction	\$				
instructions.	LOUISVILL	E, KY 40292			•				
Enter the Re	elum code f	or the return that this application	2 . 0 . 2011	·					
Applicatio		or the return that this application	is for (file a	separate application	for each return)			0 1	
Is For	n		Return	Application					
			Code	Is For				Return	
Form 990 c	or Form 990	-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corpor	ention)			Code	
Form 990-6			02	Form 1041-A	ation)			07	
Form 4720	(individual)		03	Form 4720				08	
Form 990-F			04	Form 5227				09	
Form 990-1	(sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05					10	
Form 990-T	(trust other	than above)	06	Form 6069				11	
				Form 8870				12	
 The books 	are in the c	are of > JASON TOMLINSON							
Tolonhous	A1- 5-				· 格里中医中华古哲学学习显然 日本泰兰李典·() 女孩如此人	*****	Lill III		
+ if the serve	140. 35	(502)852-6166 s not have an office or place of bu	FA	VX No. ►					
• If this is for	lization does	s not have an office or place of butturn, enter the organization's four	usiness in th	ne United States che	ock this hav		**		
for the whole	a Group He	num, enter the organization's four	r digit Grou	p Exemption Numbe	r (GEN)		I I I		
of the Whole	group, che	ck this box	is for part	of the group, check t	this hoy	în. I	- II this	IS	
a list with the	names and	EINs of all members the extension	on is for.	0 1 11/1 01100(()		. Pr. [_ and atta	ch	
, ileda	ezi an autor	Datic 3-month (6 months for a co-	manadia	quired to file Form 9	Qn-T) ovtension of	17			
			not organiza	Mion return for the or	so-i) extension of	time			
for the	organizatio	in's return for:	,	- TO THE OF	ganization named a	above.	. The exten	sion is	
∌ LJ c	calendar yea	r 20 or							
		i i							
→ √ t	ax year begi	inning July 01 ered in line 1 is for less than 12 m	20	12 and and					
2 if the t	ax year ente	ered in line 1 is for less than 12 m	antho abo-	12 , and ending	June 30	******	, 20	13 👙	
Cha	inge in acco	unting period	onuis, chec	ik reason: Linitial r	eturn	turn		*****	
3a If this	application i	s for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990- dits. See instructions	T 4700	4000					
b If this	application	is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 47	200 000	20		3a	\$		
estima	ted tax payr	nents made. Include any prior yes	20, OF 608	9, enter any refund	dable credits and				
						3b	S		
EFTPS	(Electronic	tract line 3b from line 3a, Include Federal Tax Payment System) Sc	your payme	ent with this form, if a	required, by using				
Caution. If you	are noing to -	Federal Tax Payment System). Se	e instruction	ons.		30	s		
For Primary And	and Come	nake an electronic fund withdrawal w	ith this Form	8868, see Form 8453-1	EO and Form 8879 Fr	O for p	avment inch-	uctions	
Firecy ACI	ана нареги	ork Reduction Act Notice, see inst	ructions.	Cat. No	27916D	Fo.	rm 8868 (Re	ucikoris.	
						FQ	וייי שטטט (מפ	rv. 1+2013)	

	00 (2012) Page	14
Part	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III	Z
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: THE FOUNDATION IS ORGANIZED AND OPERATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE UNIVERSITY. IT SERVES AS A FUNDRAISING ORGANIZATION AND PROVIDES ECONOMIC IMPACT ON THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY THROUGH DEVELOPMENT OF NEW BUSINESSES AND THE CREATION OF NEW JOBS. FUNDS ARE INVESTED AND MANAGED BY THE FOUNDATION IN	
	SUPPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY'S MISSION TO BECOME A PREMIER (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE 0)	,,
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	•
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?)
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to other the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.) S
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 37,010,513 including grants of \$ 8,903,420) (Revenue \$ 190,697) EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE	
	WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE FOUNDATION, THE UNIVERSITY AIMS TO ATTRACT THE BEST AND BRIGHTEST MINDS. IT LEADS THE STATE WITH 75 FULBRIGHT AWARD WINNERS. THE UNIVERSITY HAD ONE OF THE 62 TRUMAN SCHOLARS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE ONLY SUCH SCHOLAR IN KENTUCKY. THE INCOMING FRESHMAN CLASS WAS RECIPIENTS OF 175 GOVERNOR SCHOLARS WITH AN OVERALL TOTAL OF 625 GOVERNOR SCHOLARS. THE FRESHMAN CLASS AGAIN BROKE	1801 1401 1401 1401
	THEIR RECORD WITH A 25 AVERAGE ACT SCORE, 35% OF STUDENTS WITH ACT SCORES GREATER OR EQUAL TO 27, AND 56 VALEDICTORIANS.	100
	\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	107.0
	######################################	1971
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 22,212,038 including grants of \$ 1,178,574) (Revenue \$ 450,865) RESEARCH, SCHOLARSHIP AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY	
	THE UNIVERSITY, WITH THE HELP OF THE FOUNDATION, IS FOCUSED ON ENSURING THAT THE GREAT IDEAS THAT BEGIN IN THE LABORATORY AND THE CLASSROOM BECOME TANGIBLE BENEFITS FOR PEOPLE. THE DRIVING GOALS BEHIND THESE STEPS ARE TO:	~
	INCREASE FUNDED RESEARCH: INCREASE OUR TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH IN RESPONSE TO COMMUNITY NEEDS AND FUEL ECONOMIC	
	DEVELOPMENT; 3. FOCUS ON AREAS OF SCHOLARLY AND CREATIVE ACTIVITY THAT CREATE NATIONAL PROMINENCE; AND	••
	4 EXPAND CLINICAL OPERATIONS TO BETTER SERVE KENTUCKY. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O)	••
	manyyyyooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 3,488,159 including grants of \$ - 300,098) (Revenue \$ 15,945) COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND RESPONSIBLE STEWARDSHIP	-
	THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PLAN, "THE 2020 PLAN: MAKING IT HAPPEN," DESCRIBES THE UNIVERSITY'S COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND REINFORCES THE CONCEPT OF A "CITIZEN UNIVERSITY." FUTURE GROWTH OF	18 19 18 18
	INITIATIVES IN THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP, IDEAS TO ACTION (IZA), STUDENT AFFAIRS AND IN EACH ACADEMIC UNIT	k Th
	WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT INCREASES IN OUR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY-BASED	~ ~
	INSTRUCTIONAL AND RESEARCH EFFORTS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS BEEN REPEATEDLY RECOGNIZED FOR VOLUNTEERISM,	100 100
	VETERAN-FRIENDLY PROGRAMS, LEADERSHIP IN SUSTAINABILITY, AND AS A "GOOD NEIGHBOR" FOR THE COMMUNITY.	
	CARDINAL SPORTS FANS WITNESSED A BCS SUGAR BOWL VICTORY OVER FLORIDA IN FOOTBALL AS WELL AS A NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP FOR THE CARDINAL MEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM. (CONTINUED ON SCHEDULE O)	***
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 185,550 including grants of \$ 107,962) (Revenue \$ 0)	-
4e	Total program service expenses 62 896 260	-

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	1	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	1	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		1
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	1	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		1
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		1
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		1
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8	1	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	1	
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	1	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	1	
	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	1	
	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		1
	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	1	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	1	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	1	
	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		1
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	1	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		V.
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		1
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b	1	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.	15		1
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	1	
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		1
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	1	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		1
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		1
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? .	20b		
		Forr	, 990	12012

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	1	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	1	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	1	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a		1
C	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24b 24c		
d 25a	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	24d 25a		1
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		√
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II.	26		1
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		1
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a b	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete	28a 28b		1
c	Schedule L, Part IV An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		1
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	1	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	1	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,	31		1
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		1
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	1	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	1	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	1	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	1	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	1	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	~~		1
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note, All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	37	/	-
	TO CHARGE THE COLUMN TO MAKE THE COLUMN TO COLUMN THE C		n 990	(2012)

	0 (2012)		r	age 🔾
Part				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			Ø
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0	.		
C	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	10	✓	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 8		- 1	
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? .	2b	1	
_	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
3а	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	1	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	1	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority			
744	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)? ,	4a		1
ь	If When I among of the foreign country Is			
U	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
5 a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		1
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		1
b	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
va	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		1
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			<u> </u>
D	gifts were not tax deductible?	6ь		
_	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
7	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
а	and services provided to the payor?	7a	1	
		7b	1	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7.5	_	
C	required to file Form 8282?	7c		1
		76		*
d	If 165, littlede the number of refind occit most daming are Jam.	7.		,
9	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e 7t		7
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?.	_		<u> </u>
9	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting	1		
	organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring			
	organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	00		
а	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		-
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	1		İ
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities . 10b	{		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		Ì	
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	-		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)	-		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	-	-
Ь	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b	-		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	40	-	
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		-
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which		1	
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	-		
C	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	-	-	-
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		V
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O.	14b	<u></u>	

	50 (2012)			Page 6
Part	Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. 8			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI	iee ii iş	SHUCE	, 🔽
Secti	on A. Governing Body and Management		-	<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 15			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or	1		
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent , 1b 14			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		1
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		1
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		7
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .	5		,
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		1
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
	one or more members of the governing body?	7a		✓
Ь	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		1
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	✓	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	1	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O.	9		1
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Reven	ue Co	ode.)	
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		✓
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filling the form?	11a	1	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	✓	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	✓	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	1	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	4	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	√	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	✓	
Ь	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		<u> </u>
16a	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	1	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	1	
	on C. Disclosure			
17 18	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed KY Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	501(c)(3)s	only)
	☑ Own website ☐ Another's website ☑ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict o and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.	f inter	est p	olicy.
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records organization: JASON TOMLINSON, UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292, (502)852-6			
	TAGON TONICIONAL TONIC	100		

The state of the same									-9-
III OFTE MAYATIII	Compensation of Officers,	Directors	Tructono	Kou C.	malaunaa	Linkast	Commonstad	Employees	
St. 185 1. 185 1. 138	Compensation of Officers	ים ווש מונעו ש,	Hustees,	Key E	Thioyees,	nignesi	Compensated	Employees,	anc
			-				•		
	Independent Contractors								

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be fisted. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: Individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.										
(A)	(B) (C) Position (do not check more than one							(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average	box,	unles	s pe	rson	Is both	nan	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week (list any		_			or/trus		compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)		Institutional trustee	Officer	Kay employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1098-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
						_				
(1) DR. JAMES R, RAMSEY	10							\$	ļ.	
PRESIDENT	0.5	1		1				2,743,572	0	520,833
(2) DR. WILLIAM SELVIDGE	0.5						1			
CHAIR	0.5	1		1			Ļ	0	0	0
(3) BURT DEUTSCH	0.5									
VICE CHAIR	0.5	1		1				0	0	0
(4) JOYCE HAGEN	0.5									
TREASURER	0.5	1		1				0	0	0
(5) EDDY ROBERTS	0.5									
SECRETARY	0.5	1		1	_		_	0	0	0
(6) JONATHAN BLUE	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	1		_	_		┞	0	0	0
(7) FRANK MINNIFIELD	0.5							1		
DIRECTOR	0.5	1		_	_		_	0	0	0
(8) J. CHESTER PORTER	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>	0	0	0
(9) DEBBIE SCOPPECHIO	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	<u> </u>	_	-		<u> </u>	0	0	0
(10) ULYSSES L. BRIDGEMAN, JR.	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	1			-		-	0	0	0
(11) CHARLES DENNY	0.5									
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	_	⊢	_	-	<u> </u>	0	0	0
(12) DR. SALEM GEORGE	0.5	,			ľ	1				
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	\vdash	_	-	-	-	0	0	0
(13) MARGARET HANDMAKER	0.5	1				1				
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0
(14) FRANK WEISBERG	0.5					Į			_	
DIRECTOR	0.5	1	<u>L</u> .	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	10	0	0 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	lees, Key E	mplo	yee	s, a	nd l	<u>lighe</u> :	st C	ompensated E	mployees (c	ontli	nued)		
				*	C)								
(A)	(B) Position (do not check more than o							(D) (E)				(F)	
Name and title	Average					is both		Reportable	Reportable)	Es	timated	1
	hours per week (list any	office	ar an			or/trus		compensation	compensation	monl		ount of	f
	hours for	옥종	77	9	\$	9.天	7	from the	related organization	16		other pensali	ion.
	related	8	層	Officer	y e	8 8	Former	organization	(W-2/1099-MI			om the	Ur I
	organizations balow dotted	용료	를		를	8 2	1	(W-2/1099-MISC)		.		anizatio	
	liue)	, <u>इ</u>			Kay employee	曹						f related Inization	
		individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		"	3					V.g.		
			8			Highest compensated employee							
(15) DR. MARK LYNN	0.5												
DIRECTOR	0.5	1						0		0			0
(16) MICHAEL J. CURTIN	10												
ASSISTANT TREASURER	0.5	Į		1	li			*148,406		0			5,322
(17) DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ	10												
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	0			1				1,925,108		0			0
(18) KATHLEEN M. SMITH	10									Ť			
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	11			1				1,401,832	45	000		4	11,837
(19) THOMAS M. JURICH	10			Ť			-	1,401,002	40,	000			1,007
VICE PRESIDENT	0					1		255,915		0			0
(20) VICKIE YATES BROWN	49.5			T				300,010		Ť			
PRESIDENT/CEO - NUCLEUS	0					1		307.993		0	!	5	37,516
(21) RONALD KEVIN MILLER	0.5							50.,555		Ť			7,010
EXEC. SENIOR ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR - UL ATHLETICS ASSOC.	. 0					1		* 219,534		0			0
(22) DR. DONALD M. MILLER	0.5						_	2,0,00					
JAMES GRAHAM BROWN CANCER CENTER DIRECTOR	0					1		*1,707,561		0			0
(23)				Н			-	7,101,001		-			
	*************									ŀ			
(24)					-		-			-			
\$ C B \$ \$ C B \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ \$ 10 \$ 10	***********												
(25)								*See sta	tement at S	ch	0		
								000 0,0			•		
1b Sub-total		, .				4		8,709,921	45,	000		57	5,508
c Total from continuation sheets to Part	VII, Sectio	n A			, ,			0		0			0
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								8,709,921	45.	000	· · · · · · · · ·	57	5,508
2 Total number of individuals (including but							w (e	no received m	ore than \$10	0.00	0 of		
reportable compensation from the organi	zation 🔊 8						,			-,			
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former of							mp	loyee, or high	est compen	sate	d 🗀		
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete S	Schedule J	for s	ıch	indi	vidu	ıal					3		1
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the	sum of re	portal	ble (com	per	nsatio	па	nd other comp	ensation fro	m th	ie 🗆		
organization and related organizations	greater tha	an \$1	150,	000	7 11	"Ye	s, "	complete Sch	edule J for	SUC	h		- 2
individual , , , , ,											4	1	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive of									ation or indi-	vidu	al Total		1
for services rendered to the organization	? If "Yes," c	ompi	ete	Sch	iedi	ile J f	or s	uch person			5		1
Section B. Independent Contractors													
1 Complete this table for your five highest or	compensat	ed ind	Jep	end	ent	contr	acto	ors that receive	d more than	\$10	0,000 o		
compensation from the organization. Rep	ort compe	nsatio	on fe	or th	1 0 C	alend	ar y	ear ending wit	h or within th	10 01	ganizati	on's ta	ax
year,											_		
(A)								(B)			(C)		
Name and business address Description of services Compensation													
POWER GRAPHICS, INC., 11701 COMMONWEAL			VILI	LE, I	KY 4	0299							6,373
CAMBRIDGE ASSOCIATES, 125 HIGH STREET, BO								ESTMENT MAN	IAGER				6,366
TANDEM PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING LLC, 304 WEST LI						40202	_						2,836
WELLINGTON TRUST CO NA, 280 CONGRESS STR								ESTMENT MAN					6,140
SANDS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, 1101 WILSON BLV												36	8,130
2 Total number of independent contractor) th		ove) who				
received more than \$100,000 of compens	sation from	the o	raar	าไซลโ	tion	The same		26					

Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VIII. . (D) Revenue excluded from tax (C) Unrelated business revenue (A) Total revenue (B) Related or exempt under sections 512, 513, or 514 Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts Federated campaigns . . . 1a 1b Membership dues 316,570 Fundraising events 10 Related organizations . . . 1d Government grants (contributions) 22,500 1e All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above | 11 39,140,476 Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: S 1,620,304 Total. Add lines 1a-1f 39,479,546 Business Code Program Service Revenue 0 2a 0 0 0 0 0 All other program service revenue. 0 0 0 Total. Add lines 2a-2f . . . 0 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) 7,590,429 -1,470,137 9,060,566 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds > 0 91,468 91,468 5 Royalties (i) Real (ii) Personal бa Gross rents . . 2.313.005 Less: rental expenses 5,968,121 -3.655,116 Rental income or (loss) -1,774,184 Net rental income or (loss) -3,655,116 -1.880.932 3 (ii) Other (i) Securities 7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory 208,515,980 2,225,522 b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . 184.947.104 879,902 23,568,876 1,345,620 Gain or (loss) . . Net gain or (loss) 24.914.496 24,914,496 Other Revenue 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 316,570 of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 368,252 563,958 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events -195,708 -195,706 Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 a Less: direct expenses b Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . c Gross sales of inventory, less 10a returns and allowances . . . a Less: cost of goods sold . . . b Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . > Ċ Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code PROFESSIONAL FEES AND SERVICES 611710 620,994 142,925 478,069 11a ADMINISTRATIVE FEES b 561110 450,865 450,865 INSURANCE RECOVERIES 900099 47,771 47,771 c All other revenue 900099 15,946 15,946 0 0 d Total. Add lines 11a-11d 1,135,576 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 69,360,693 657,507 -2,873,000 32,096,640 Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

	Statement of Functional Expenses		16 - 45							
Secuc	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con									
Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX										
8b, 9t	, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses					
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21	57,000	57,000							
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22	10,273,054	10,273,054		9					
3	Grants and other assistance to governments.	10,270,004	10,273,004							
	organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	160,000	160,000							
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0	700,000							
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	834,928		834,928						
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified	554,320		034,320						
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0								
7	Other salaries and wages ,	0								
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include									
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	3,158,110		3,158,110						
9	Other employee benefits	49,564		49,564						
10	Payroll taxes	22,597		22,597						
11 a	Fees for services (non-employees): Management	0	ŀ							
b	Legal	110,347	110,347							
c	Accounting	58,254	110,047	58,254						
d	Lobbying	0		00,20						
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	0								
f	Investment management fees	1,685,637	26,154	1,659,483						
9	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	-								
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	48,858,314	36,276,415	4,674,094	7,907,805					
12	Advertising and promotion	4,340,034	2,469,942	1,696,411	173,681					
13	Office expenses	1,066,790	599,708	440,027	27,055					
14 15	Information technology (2014)	1,184,662	698,032	472,681	13,949					
16	Royalties	2,899,437	2,168,988	720,535	9,914					
17	Travel	2,362,228	1,823,958	447,757	90.513					
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	2,002,220	1,020,000	447,107	30,313					
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0								
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,143,238	894,553	240,001	8,684					
20	Interest	103,474		103,474						
21	Payments to affiliates	0								
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization .	2,040,393	2,040,393							
23	Insurance	108,195	6,855	101,340						
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column									
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)									
а	LABORATORY AND RESEARCH SUPPORT	920,727	762,333	154,597	3,797					
b	SMALL EQUIPMENT	3,963,734	3,830,888	132,724	122					
C	INSTRUCTIONAL AND TRAINING	402,327	396,538	5,789	0					
d	OTHER FEES	227,298 959,786	196,664	30,628	6					
e 25	All other expenses Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	86,990,128	104,438 62,896,260	760,348 15,763,342	95,000 8,330,526					
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0	02,030,200	10,100,542	0,330,320					
					Form 990 (2012)					

rm 990 (2 Part X				Page II
IGILA	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part X			
		(A) Beginning of year		(8) End of year
1	Cash—non-interest-bearing	3,439	1	3,336
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	15,250,072	2	26,893,519
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	29,173,411	3	21,812,165
4	Accounts receivable, net	2,438,168	4	5,597,213
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	0
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	0
7	Notes and loans receivable, net	1,715,378	7	1,515,378
8	Inventories for sale or use , , ,		8	<u>,</u>
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	190,183	9	376,538
10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 131,462,397			
b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 21,318,087	93,244,761	10c	110,144,310
11	Investments—publicly traded securities	169,972,601	11	163,849,872
12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	559,459,267	12	566,578,906
13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0	13	C
14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	50,079,027	15	60,325,085
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	921,526,307	_	957,096,322
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,085,631	17	4,355,941
18	Grants payable		18	
19	Deferred revenue	7,039,239	19	7,013,471
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D .	46,398,684	21	42,684,905
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
3	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	20.000.402	22	49,067,154
- 20	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	32,280,403	-	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	4,120,099	24	4,120,099
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X	37,229,957	25	24,561,587
	of Schedule D	130,154,013		131,803,157
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	130,134,013	20	151,003,137
2	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			480 050 055
27	Unrestricted net assets	172,394,669		170,056,353
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	225,418,077		248,622,143
27 28 29 29 30 31 32 33	Permanently restricted net assets	393,559,548	29	406,614,669
2 30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds .		32	
# Loo	Total net assets or fund balances	791,372,294	_	825,293,165
9 33		921,526,307		957,096,322

orm 99	0 (2012)			Pa	ge 12			
Part								
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI	. ,			\checkmark			
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)							
2								
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		-17,62 91,37				
4								
5								
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6						
7	Investment expenses	7						
8	Prior period adjustments	8		3,07	9,237			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line							
	33, column (B))	10		325,29	3,165			
Part	XII Financial Statements and Reporting							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII							
				Yes	No			
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other		Name .					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex	plain i	n					
	Schedule O.							
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		. 2a		1			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were com-	oiled c	or					
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			1				
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audite	ed on	2					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis			[:				
C	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for or	/ersigh	nt					
	of the audit, review, or compliation of its financial statements and selection of an independent account			1				
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex	.plain i	n					
	Schedule Q.							
3a		forth i	in	1				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	F	- 3a		_			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not under	rgo th	e					
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such a	udits	3b					
			For	m 990	(2012)			

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ➤ See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer Identification number										number		
	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.							23-7078461				
	Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.											
1 2 3	2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).											
5	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)											
	A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)											
8	_ ,		section 170(b)(1)(A)									
9	receipts from support from	activities related gross investme	receives: (1) more that I to its exempt funct Int income and unrel Iter June 30, 1975. Se	ions—sut lated bus	bject to d siness tax	ertain ex cable inc	ceptions ome (les	, and (2) is section	no more	than 331/3% of its		
			operated exclusively									
11	purposes of o	ne or more pub ck the box that o	d operated exclusive licly supported organ describes the type of	nizations supportin	described ng organiz	in secti ation and	ion 509(a d comple)(1) or se te lines 1	ction 509 1e throug	9(a)(2). See section gh 11h.		
	a Type I	b 🗌 Type								ionally integrated		
6	By checking the other than four or section 509	ndation manage	that the organization rs and other than one	is not cor e or more	ntrolled d	irectly or supporte	indirectly ed organi	y by one zations d	or more (lescribed	disqualified persons in section 509(a)(1)		
f	organization, o	check this box .								e III supporting		
g	following pers	ons?	ne organization accep									
	(iii) below,	the governing bo	ndirectly controls, eithed of the supported	organizat	ion?				in (ii) ar	11g(i)		
,			on described in (i) abo							11g(ii)		
h			a person described in on about the support							11g(iii)		
	Name of supported organization	(H) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see Instructions))	(Iv) is the c in col. (I) lis	organization sted in your document?	(v) Did y the organ col. (i)	ou notify nization in of your port?	organizat (i) organi	s the ion in col. zed in the S.7	(vii) Amount of monetary support		
				Yes	No	Yes	No -	Yes	No			
(A)												
(B)												
(C)												
(D)												
(E)												
Tota	ı									0		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 11285F

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 2 Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total grants, contributions, and Gifts. membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") . . . 48,889,250 49,458,052 39.727,598 55,949,088 39,479,546 233,503,534 Tax revenues levied for organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . 0 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge 0 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 48,889,250 49,458,052 39,727,598 55,949,088 39,479,546 233,503,534 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 21,760,202 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. 211,743,332 Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total 48,889,250 Amounts from line 4 49,458,052 39,727,598 55,949,088 39,479,546 233,503,534 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar 11.925.294 9.374.530 9,255,259 12,425,364 9,994,902 52,975,349 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on 0 n 0 ٥ 0 Other income. Do not include gain or 10 loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) 0 ٥ ñ 0 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 11 286,478,883 12 1,271,033 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public support percentage for 2012 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) 73.91 % Public support percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 15 15 73.36 % 16a 331/3% support test - 2012. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 331/3% or more, check this 1 b 331/3% support test-2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 331/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly

Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 3 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization falled to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support (e) 2012 (f) Total (c) 2010 (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (d) 2011 Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) > Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities lurnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 revenues levied for organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5. . . 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public support (Subtract line 7c from Section B. Total Support (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total (a) 2008 (b) 2009 Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🗲 9 Amounts from line 6 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources . b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 c Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, First five years, if the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage % Public support percentage for 2012 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) 15 Public support percentage from 2011 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 . 16 % Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage % Investment income percentage for 2012 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) . . . 17 % 19a 331/3% support tests-2012. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 331/3%, and line

17 is not more than 33½%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .

33½% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33½%, and line 18 is not more than 33½%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

> Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

Employer identification number Name of the organization 23-7078461 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. Organization type (check one): Section: Filers of: Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. Special Rules For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 331/3 % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or

Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2 of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 890-EZ, or 990-PF. Cat. No 30613X Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 980-PF) (2012)

Name of organization
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number 23-7078461

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.						
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
1		\$5,422,259	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
2		\$	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
3		\$4,735,456	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
4		\$ 3,058,770	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
5		\$2,756,526	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
6		\$	Person				

Name of organization
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC

Employer identification number 23-7078461

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of	Part I if additional space is r	needed.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	***************************************	\$1,935,565	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8		\$1,708,725	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9		\$1,462,000	Person Payroli Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10		\$ 1,303,333	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11		\$ 1,085,185	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
. 12		\$1,010,000	Person

Name of organization UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. Employer identification number 23-7078461

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.						
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
13		\$ 1,000,000	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
14		\$829,065	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
15		\$808,668	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
*******		\$	Person Payroli Oncash Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution				
		\$	Person Payroll Omnoash Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)				

Name of organization
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number
23-7078461

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see Instructions)	(d) Date received		
		\$	***************************************		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received		
		\$ <u></u>	AFFECT OF THE TOTAL OF THE TOTA		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received		
*******		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received		
*******		\$	***************************************		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received		
*******		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received		
		\$	******************************		

	rganization				Employer identification number	
	TY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.				23-7078461	
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) > \$					
	Use duplicate copies of Part III if add	ditional space is nee	ded.	-		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held	
***************************************	<pre>4000000000000000000000000000000000000</pre>			***********		
-		(e) Trans	fer of gift			
	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relation	ship of tra	nsferor to transferee	
			***************************************	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	0,000000000000000000000000000000000000	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held	
*******		在 as a m in m in				
-			fer of gift	445000000000000000000000000000000000000	302234444444	
}			_	- a fallon and Asser	nsferor to transferee	
	Transferee's name, address, a	na 2IP + 4	Heistio	isinp or ua	HISIGIOI TO MUISIGIGO	
	>0000000000000000000000000000000000000		860 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 = 0 =		***************************************	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held	
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	, +6+==6000000000000000000000000000000000	***************	**********		
	***************************************	844544688444684444444444444444444444444	******		\$ 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0	
	(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, a	ind ZIP + 4	Relation	nship of tra	ansferor to transferee	
		**************************************	******************	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
		******************	440000000000000000000000000000000000000		. y u yana amu am r b â â ê ê ê ê ê rey x du ê â ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê ê	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) De	scription of how gift is held	
.		\$54000000000000000000000000000000000000		***********		
******		V		**********		
		(e) Trans	sfer of gift			
	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relatio	nship of tra	ansferor to transferee	
		,		*****	444AF4HHUYYEDYYYEYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY	
			***************************************		\$45566666666666666666666666666666666666	

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ➤ Complete if the organization is described below. ➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. > See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations; Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

	Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(n)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-B.					
	f the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then					
	ction 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organization	nizations: Complete Part III.		Employer iden	tification number	
	RSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOU	NOATION INC			23-7078461	
Part		organization is exempt unde	er section 501/c			
		he organization's direct and indirect			n garnzarior.	
1 2		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		and the second s		
3	Volunteer hours					
3	volunteer nours				ra o o u o o o o o o o p p p p p p p p b o o o o	
Part	I-B Complete if the	organization is exempt unde	er section 501(d	:)(3).		
1		excise tax incurred by the organiza				
2	Enter the amount of any e	excise tax incurred by organization	managers under	section 4955 🛌 💲	************	
3	If the organization incurre	d a section 4955 tax, did it file For	m 4720 for this ye	ar?	Yes No	
4a					Yes No	
b	If "Yes," describe in Part	IV.			1 1/41	
Part	Complete if the	e organization is exempt unde	er section 501(d	e), except section 501	(c)(3).	
1		y expended by the filing organiz				
	activities	filing organization's funds contrib		nninations for conting	*******************	
2		vities				
3	Total exempt function e	xpenditures. Add lines 1 and 2.	Enter here and	on Form 1120-POL.		
•	line 17b			> \$		
4		file Form 1120-POL for this year?			Yes No	
5		ses and employer identification nur			zations to which the filing	
_	organization made payme	ents. For each organization listed,	enter the amount i	paid from the filing organi	zation's funds. Also enter	
	the amount of political co	intributions received that were pro-	mptly and directly	delivered to a separate p	olitical organization, such	
	as a separate segregated	fund or a political action committee	e (PAC). If addition	nal space is needed, provi	ide information in Part IV.	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political	
				filing organization's funds. If none, enter •0•.	contributions received and promptly and directly	
				tanza. It troite, orner gr.	delivered to a separate	
					political organization. If none, enter -0	
	./-	- W-1-				
(1)		*****************************				
(0)	Marrier Marrier - Walter C.					
(2)						
(3)		100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				
(4)		>++444400000000000000000000000000000000				
(E)	AND				The substitute and the substitution of the sub	
(5)						
(6)		**************************************				
				1		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Cat. No. 500845

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

	ule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012					Page 2
Parl	II-A Complete if the organization section 501(h)).	n is exempt u	nder section 50	11(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (ele	ction under
4 C	heck > if the filing organization be	longs to an aff	iliated group (an	d list in Part IV	each affiliated gro	up member's
	name, address, EIN, expe	nses, and shar	e of excess lobb	ying expenditur	res).	•
в С	heck > [] if the filing organization ch					
		ying Expenditu			(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
	(The term "expenditures" m	eans amounts	paid or incurred.)		organization's totals	group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence	public opinion	grass roots lobby	ing)		
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence					
C	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1					
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures .			,		
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (ad	d lines 1c and 1c	d)			
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter	the amount from	om the following	table in both		
	columns.					·
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is	: The lobbying	nontaxable amouni	is:		
	Not over \$500,000		ount on line 1e.			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus	15% of the excess	over \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus	10% of the excess	over \$1,000,000.		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus	5% of the excess or	ver \$1,500,000.		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.				
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 2	5% of line 1f)				
h						
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or le	ess, enter -0-				
i	If there is an amount other than zero	on either line	1h or line 1i, did	the organization	file Form 4720	□V □Na
	reporting section 4911 tax for this year	?				Yes No
	4-Y	ear Averaging (Period Under Sec	tion 501(h)		
	(Some organizations that m	ade a section 5	01(h) election do	not have to com	plete all of the five	:
	columns below.	See the instruc	tions for lines 2a	through 2f on p	age 4.)	
	Labbrio	= Eveneditures	During 4-Year Av	remains Period		
	Control	g Experionares	During 4-1 car A	retaging retroo		
	Calendar year (or fiscal year	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) Total
	beginning in)					
2 a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
	(130% of life 2a, colorin (e))					
C	Total lobbying expenditures					
C	Grassroots nontaxable amount					
. 6	Grassroots ceiling amount					
	(150% of line 2d, column (e))		1	1		

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Part I	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT (election under section 501(h)).	iled	Form	5768
For o	ach "Yes," response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(a	1)	(b)
descri	ption of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
	Volunteers?		1	
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	1		
C	Media advertisements?		1	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		/	
0	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		√	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		1	100 100
9	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	1		165,173
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		V	
i	Other activities?		✓	455 472
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		,	165,173
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?	-	-	
Ь	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912 .			
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)	VS)	or ea	ction
Part		Molt i)	Buon
	501(c)(6).			Yes No
4	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1
1	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?			2
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures or \$2,000 or less to the second the prior year? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3
3 29 nt		1/51	nr se	
1000	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," 0 answered "Yes."	R (b)	Part	III-A, line 3, is
1 2	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	s of	1	
	Current year		2a	
a	Carryover from last year		2b	
b	Total		2c	
С 3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .		3	
. 4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of	the		
· •	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobb	ying		
	and political expenditure next year?		4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5	
Pari				
Comp	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5;	Part I	I-A (a	ffiliated group
list): P	Part II-A, line 2; and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.			
•	NEXT PAGE			
	Turi - / 174 m 	******		*****
			g==4h-r-	
*****	>> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +			
		mary diff of the first		2 4 4 4 4 4 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
21777777	1940 BB44 199 40 TWO IN AN IN INCIDENT TO THE STATE OF TH			
*******	100 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6			

4.6

Part IV

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; and Part II-B, line 1i. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1	DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES REPORTED ON LINES 1A THROUGH 11	THE ORGANIZATION INCURRED EXPENSES RELATING TO MEETING WITH LEGISLATORS, POLICY MAKERS, AND LEGISLATIVE STAFF, THESE CONTACTS ENTAILED EMPLOYING THE SERVICES OF OUTSIDE LOBBYISTS AS WELL AS USING INTERNAL STAFF TO PREPARE TALKING POINTS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS TO LEGISLATORS AND POLICY MAKERS AS WELL AS ENLISTING PUBLIC SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S POSITION ON ISSUES

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990,
 Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
 Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

tame of	the organization	Embinia inguringanon nomba
UNIVE	RSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC	23-7078461
Pari		ds or Accounts. Complete if the
1 (4)	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.	
	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
		fol traines date detectand
1	Total number at end of year	
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year) .	
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)	
4	Aggregate value at end of year	
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal contributions.	neld in donor advised
e	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that gra	
6	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or t	for any other nurnose
	conferring impermissible private benefit?	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · No
T San F	Contenting impermission private serient:	to Form 000. Port IV line 7
Pan	Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	
	Protection of natural habitat	of a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space	
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contributi	on in the form of a conservation
	easement on the last day of the tax year.	
		Held at the End of the Tax Year
	Total number of conservation easements	. 2a
-	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	
þ	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	20
C	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not	on a
d	historic structure listed in the National Register	
	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or ter	
3		Initiated by the organization doining the
	tax year 🖭	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located 🦫	wasonesserver and the server and the
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, in	spection, handling of
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation	n easements during the year
	>	
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation eas	ements during the year
	▶\$	
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements	of section 170(h)(4)(B)
_	(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenu	
3	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's fi	nancial statements that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.	
Por	Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, o	r Other Similar Assets
Licia	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in it	a roughly statement and balance about
18	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, e	ducation or research in furtherance of
	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements the	at describes these items
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its	revenue statement and balance sneet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, e	coucation, or research in furtherance of
	public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:	
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	> \$ 84,775
	(iii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	> \$ 2,116,923
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar	ar assets for financial gain, provide the
-	following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these	
-	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	
h	Assets included in Form 990, Part X	

Schedul	6 D (Laum 880) 5015					Page Z
Part		Collections of	Art, Historical	Treasures,	or Other Similar A	ssets (continued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition,	accession, and ot	her records, che	ck any of the	following that are a	significant use of its
	collection items (check all that apply):					
a	☑ Public exhibition		d 🔲 Loar	n or exchange	programs	
b	✓ Scholarly research		e 🔲 Othe	er	1 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
¢	☐ Preservation for future generations	3				
4	Provide a description of the organizat	tion's collections a	nd explain how	they further th	ne organization's exe	mpt purpose in Part
	XIII.					
5	During the year, did the organization	solicit or receive	donations of art,	historical tre	asures, or other simi	lar
	assets to be sold to raise funds rather					
Part		i <mark>ngements.</mark> Coi	inplete if the org	ganization ai	nswered "Yes" to F	orm 990, Part IV,
	line 9, or reported an amoun	t on Form 990, F	Part X, line 21.			
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee,	custodian or oth	er intermediary f	or contribution	ons or other assets r	iot
	included on Form 990, Part X?					☐ Yes 🗹 No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Pa	art XIII and comple	ete the following t	lable:		
						Amount
c	Beginning balance			• 10 10 10	1c	
d	Additions during the year	. (9)			1d	
e	Distributions during the year	1 100 14 1 4 51 11	171 72		1e	
f	Ending balance	. 65 85	88 . 8 8 .	. 0 N	1f	
2a	Did the organization include an amount	nt on Form 990, Pa	art X, line 217 .			✓ Yes ☐ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Pa	art XIII. Check here	e if the explanation	on has been p	rovided in Part XIII .	🗸
Part		ete if the organiz	ation answered	"Yes" to Fo	orm 990, Part IV, lin	e 10.
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years		
-1a	Beginning of year balance	692,465,964	739,226,249	644,49	8,300 599,240,8	55 741,052,668
ь	Contributions	14,975,035	12,102,614	13,67	7,657,5	97 8,982,106
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and					
	losses	67,557,303	-22,742,518	70,96	4,906 78,595,1	77 -116,223,892
d	Grants or scholarships	7,966,865	6,729,819	6,22	2,255 6,179,5	20 6,075,646
е	Other expenditures for facilities and					
	programs	23,280,375	21,996,263	-21,35	3,653 27,742,5	12 22,767,748
f	Administrative expenses	9,218,992	7,394,299	5,04	6,045 7,073,2	97 5,726,633
g	End of year balance	734,532,070	692,465,964	739,22	6,249 644,498,3	00 599,240,855
2	Provide the estimated percentage of t	he current vear en	d balance (line 1	g, column (a))	held as:	
a	Board designated or quasi-endowmen					
b		.74 %	be .			
c	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	0.91 %				
-	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2		0%.			
За	Are there endowment funds not in the	e possession of th	e organization th	nat are held a	nd administered for t	he
	organization by:	•				Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations					. 3a(i) √
	(ii) related organizations					. 3a(ii) ✓
b	If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organ					. 3b
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses					
Pari		ment. See Form	1 990, Part X, li	ne 10.		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of		or other basis	(c) Accumulated	(d) Book value
		(investm	ent) ((other)	depreciation	
1a	Land			41,872,584		41,872,584
b	Buildings			31,964,249	6,380,546	25,583,703
c	Leasehold improvements					0
d	Equipment			15,773,122	9,475,844	6,297,278
e	Other			41,852,442	5,461,697	36,390,745
	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) r	nust equal Form 9	90. Part X. colum			110,144,310
. 7141	The man is mostly for favority (a)					hedule D (Form 990) 2012

(g) Method of virillation: (g) Method of virillation: (g) Closely-held equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Closely-held equity inferests (g) Closely-held equity inferests (g) Closely-held equity inferests (g) Sector Method equity inferests (g) Sector Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity inferests (g) Book value (g) Method equity inferests (g) Method equity	Schedule D (Folh) 990) 2012	0 . F	: 40	
Cost or end-of-year market value	Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			
2) Closely-held equity interests		(b) Book value		
2) Closely-held equity interests	(1) Financial derivatives			
(a) MARKETABLE ALTERNATIVES (b) INVESTMENT IN PARTINESHIPS (c) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (d) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (d) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (e) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (f) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (d) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (e) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (f) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (f) MISCELLANCOUS INVESTMENTS (g) MI	(2) Other			
Comparison	(A) MARKETABLE ALTERNATIVES	143,907,273	END OF YEAR MARKET VALUE	
C. MISCELLANEOUS INVESTMENTS		415,715,968	END OF YEAR MARKET VALUE	
Discourty METHOD INVESTMENTS		1,474,484	COST	
Column C	·			
Final				
G G G G G G G G				
Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12, 1 S68,578,908				
Total, Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, cot. (B) line 12.)				
Total, Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Sestimate No. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description of linestimant (b) Book value Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description of linestimant (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description of linestimant (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Description (column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Desc				
Investments		556 578 906		
(a) Description of Investment type (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (i) (j) (j) (e) (j) (j) (e) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j) (j			\	
(1) Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10)				ention
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total, Column (o) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX	(a) Description of Investment type	(D) Ecok value		
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total, (Column (c) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (g) line 13.) ▶ Part X Other Assets, See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Description (c) Must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Sook value (c) OTHER ASSETS (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f	(1)			
(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total, (Column (c) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (g) line 13.) ▶ Part X Other Assets, See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Description (c) Must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Sook value (c) OTHER ASSETS (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f				
(6) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total, (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ PITELY Other Assets, See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Description (c) Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (c) Part X, line 15. (c) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS (d) 46,749,0 (d) Intercompany RECEIVABLES (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f) (f				
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (a) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part X Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (a) Description (b) Book value (7) (8) Book value (8) Description (9) Book value (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (19) (10) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (16) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (10) (10) (11) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18				
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (7) (8) (9) (11) (7) (10) (7) (10) (7) (10) (10) (7) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10				
(2) (3) (10) (2) (2) (3) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (10) (7) (10)				
(B) (C) (C) (C) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D) (D				
(10) Total, (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.} Example				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) Part X Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.				
(a) Description . (b) Book value (a) Description . (b) Book value (b) Book value (c) PUNDS HELD BY OTHERS . 46,749,0 (d) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES . 12,945,4 (e) . (e) . (f) . (e) . (f) .				
(a) Description . (b) Book value (1) OTHER ASSETS 630,5 (2) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS 12,945,4 (3) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 12,945,4 (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10		rt X. line 15.		
(1) OTHER ASSETS (2) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS (3) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES (1) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				(b) Book value
(2) FUNDS HELD BY OTHERS (3) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) . ▶ 60,325.0 Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUTIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25,1 ▶ 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC, 740) Frontole. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization.				630,588
(3) INTERCOMPANY RECEIVABLES 12,945,4 (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10				46,749,000
(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	(2) INTERCOMPANY DECENARIES			12,945,497
(5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				
(6) (7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				
(7) (8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				
(8) (9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				
(9) (10) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 EIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIII. provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization.				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.). Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 24,561,587 2 EIN 48 (ASC 740) Encended. In Part XIII. provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization.	(9)			
Part X Other Liabilities, See Form 990, Part X, line 25. 1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25,1 12,261,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(10)	(75) E = 4E)	5.	60 335 095
1. (a) Description of liability (b) Book value (1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization				60,323,000
(1) Federal income taxes (2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 11,631,888 (3) DEPOSITS 31,675 (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	HI CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T			
(2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (3) DEPOSITS (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization.		(b) Book value	_	
(3) DEPOSITS (4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶ 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(1) Federal income taxes		_	
(4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE 4,898,731 (5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION 6,703,213 (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(2) DUE TO UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE		-√I	
(5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION (6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES 1,296,080 (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(3) DEPOSITS	31,675	5	
(6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(4) ANNUITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE	4,898,73	<u>1</u>	
(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the jext of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(5) DEFERRED COMPENSATION	6,703,213	3	
(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	(6) OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	1,296,080	<u>기</u>	
(8) (9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization			_	
(9) (10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote, in Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization				
(10) (11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Ecotopte. In Part XIII. provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization			7	
(11) Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Ecotopte. In Part XIII. provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization.				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) > 24,561,587 25,000 24,561,587 25,000 24,561,587 25,000 24,561,587 25,000 24,561,587 25,000 25,0			~	
2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Enotate. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization	Total (Column (h) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25 1 3-	24,561,58	7	
Let like the provided in Part XIII	2 FIN 48 (ASC 740) Engine in Part XIII provide the	lext of the footnote to the or	ganization's financial statements that	reports the organization's
	hability for uncertain tay positions under FIN AR IASC.	(40). Check here if the text of	f the footnote has been provided in P	art XIII

chedul	e D (Form 990) 2012		Page 4
Part	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per	Retu	rn
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities 2 2b]	
C	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1	
-	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
•	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	
-	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses p	er Re	turn
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
	Donated services and use of facilities		
_	Prior year adjustments		
C	Other losses	1	
_	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1	
d		2e	
	Add lines 2a through 2d	3	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	-	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	┨	
	Cities (December 11) Little 11)	4c	
	Add lines 4a and 4b	5	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	J	
Pela	XIII Supplemental Information	S4 IV	the seath and Obs
Comp	ete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; F	an iv	, lines 10 and 20;
	line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to	o prov	ide any additional
inform			
SEE N	EXT PAGE		
1 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1990年中では出てておりますまままなできまった。 ************************************		

C 01 107 10 101 101 101 101 101		جعموهمه.	******
	123 Å 188 183 NA WAL I I A 6 8 5 5 5 5 6 4 8 9 8 7 6 6 6 7 8 7 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 8 7 8 6 6 6 7 8 6 6 8 7 8 6 6 8 7 8 8 8 8	y), also ame illo ame illy algo algo	金香原 医乳蛋白 经收入股份帐款 经联本股份 医电影
	(5) A (1) 13 O (4) P (1) A (4) P (1) A (4) A		
	\$	*****	金峰金金金 新生物 医喉外中腺中腺中腺素 非非常有效 医甲甲甲甲
	52 E F 1 2 F 1 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2 F 2		
		******	- Graph North, no receive do market dat are the north description of the North Colon on the St. (S. S. S.
W 10. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	80-5555011 L 002 5- 040 5 0 4 4 2 2 5 5 6 4 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 6 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

Part XIII

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 4	COLLECTIONS OF ART - DESCRIPTION OF COLLECTIONS	HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS INCLUDE RARE MATERIALS, SCULPTURES AND OTHER PIECES OF ART AND RARE BOOKS.
SCHEDULE D. PART IV, LINE 2B	EXPLANATION OF ESCROW AGREEMENT	THE ORGANIZATION IS THE CUSTODIAN OF FUNDS OWNED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE ATHLETICS ASSOCIATION (THE ASSOCIATION). THE ASSOCIATION IS A SEPARATE CORPORATION ORGANIZED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROMOTING THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE. THE ORGANIZATION SERVES IN AN AGENCY CAPACITY AND INVESTS FUNDS ON BEHALF OF THE ASSOCIATION BASED ON A FORMAL TRUST AGREEMENT. AS OF JUNE 30, 2013, THE ORGANIZATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$32.7 MILLION FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENT PURPOSES.
		DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2005, THE ORGANIZATION ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH JEWISH HOSPITAL & ST. MARY'S HEALTHCARE, INC. (JEWISH HOSPITAL) WHEREBY THE ORGANIZATION SERVES IN AN AGENCY CAPACITY TO INVEST FUNDS ON BEHALF OF JEWISH HOSPITAL. JEWISH HOSPITAL IS A SEPARATE CORPORATION ORGANIZED FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SERVICES. AS OF JUNE 30, 2013, THE ORGANIZATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$9.7 MILLION FOR JEWISH HOSPITAL'S INVESTMENT PURPOSES.
		DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011, THE ORGANIZATION WAS THE RECIPIENT OF ENDOWED FUNDS, THE INCOME OF WHICH SHALL BE USED IN SUPPORT OF THE LOUISVILLE ORCHESTRA. AS OF JUNE 30, 2013, THE ORGANIZATION HELD APPROXIMATELY \$0.2 MILLION FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE LOUISVILLE ORCHESTRA.
		THE ORGANIZATION, ACTING IN AN AGENT CAPACITY, DOES NOT REFLECT EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS HELD IN TRUST FOR OTHERS IN ITS REVENUES AS THESE EARNINGS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO THE OWNERS OF THE FUNDS
SCHEDULE D. PART V, LINE 4	INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS	THE INTENDED USE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION INC'S ENDOWMENTS FALL INTO 8 CATEGORIES: INSTRUCTION, RESEARCH, PUBLIC SERVICE, ACADEMIC SUPPORT, STUDENT SERVICES, INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT, AND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.
		THE GREATEST AMOUNT OF FUNDS PROVIDED FOR SPENDING ARE FOR RESEARCH AND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.
SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2	FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE	THE FOUNDATION IS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX ON ANY UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME.
		THE FOUNDATION FILES TAX RETURNS IN THE U.S. FEDERAL JURISDICTION WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE FOUNDATION IS NO LONGER SUBJECT TO U.S. FEDERAL EXAMINATION BY TAX AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO FISCAL YEAR 2010

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

➢ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Departm Internal	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service	Inspection						
	f the organization				Em	player identification number		
Par		RSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. 23-7078461 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to						
10.11	Form 990, Part IV,		ics outside	are Officed Otales. Comp	nete ii the organizati	OTTERISHEDGE TES TO		
1	For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the							
	grants or assistance? .							
2	For grantmakers. Desassistance outside the		the organizati	on's procedures for manit	oring the use of its	s grants and other		
3	Activities per Region. (1	The following Part	I, line 3 table o	an be duplicated if addition	nal space is needed.)		
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in a program service describe specific typ service(s) in region	e of expenditures for and investments		
	CENTRAL AMERICA AND ' CARIBBEAN	· -		INVESTMENTS		400		
(1)	EUROPE (INCLUDING	0	0	INVESTMENTS		138,657,030		
(2)	ICELAND AND GREENLAN	(D) 0	0			477,601		
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
(7)								
(8)								
(9)								
(10)								
(11)								
(12)								
(13)								
(14)								
(15)								
(16)								
(17) 3a	Sub-total	0	0			139,134,631		
b	Total from continua sheets to Part I	ation	0			0		

0

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. • 237078461

139,134,631

c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

0

Par						United States. Cor in be duplicated if a		nization answered "Ye	s" to Form 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									
(8)									
(9)									
(10)									
(11)									
(12)							·		
(13)									
(14)									
(15)									
(16)									
2	by the IRS, or	for which the	grantee or counsel h	as provided a section	ognized as charition 501(c)(3) equivale	es by the foreign cour ency letter	ntry, recognized as t	ax-exempt	-
3	Enter total nui	mber of other o	organizations or enti	ies				»	edule F (Form 990) 2012

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. Part III

Part III can be duplic	ated if additional space	is needed.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
	NORTH AMERICA (CANADA						
(1) GRAWEMEYER AWARDS	& MEXICO ONLY)	1	20,000	WIRE TRANSFER			
	EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND AND GREENLAND)			14105 75440555			
(2) GRAWEMEYER AWARDS		4	100,000	WIRE TRANSFER			<u> </u>
(3) GRAWEMEYER AWARDS	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	40,000	WIRE TRANSFER			
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							Vi
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							
(13)							
(14)							
(15)							
(16)							
(17)							
(18)							

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

chedule	F	/Form	ggni	2012

Page 4

Part	V Foreign Forms		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	✓ Yes	□ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	☐ Yes	☑ No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)	✓ Yes	□ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)	✓ Yes	□ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)	✓ Yes	□ No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713)	Yes	✓ No

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 890, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a,

> Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. > See separate Instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

UNIVE	ERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION	ON, INC.				23-7	078461
Par	Fundraising Activities. Form 990-EZ filers are n				vered "Yes" to	Form 990, Part IV, li	ne 17.
	Indicate whether the organizatio Mail solicitations Internet and email solicitation Phone solicitations In-person solicitations Did the organization have a writtor key employees listed in Form If "Yes," list the ten highest paid compensated at least \$5,000 by	n raised funds the ns ten or oral agree 990, Part VII) or I individuals or e	hrough any e f f g c ment with entity in co	of the follo Solicitati Solicitati Special I any individuance tion v	on of non-govern on of governmen fundraising event dual (including of with professional	nment grants It grants s licers, directors, trust fundraising services?	Yes No
	(I) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(II) Activity	custody o	draiser have r control of utions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (ii)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
1	700000		Yes	No			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	- Addison						
Total 3	List all states in which the orga registration or licensing.	nization is regis	tered or lic	ensed to s	olicit contribution	ons or has been notifie	0 d it is exempt from
******			. a. 6. a. 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	********	人名英格兰 医水水 医水水 医皮肤 医皮肤 医皮肤 医	na, han, dar oder van ville dier den eiler Geriffe der dier eiler	talan an i wan di di geriji hirife dengarap nya nyano e tao ti di ti
Karan birah	如此中,中央中央企业工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工工	*********************	******	10000000000000000000000000000000000000		电动电弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧弧	की की का का का का का का की
	· 國布里, 於以 在 在 在 於 在 為 為 為 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如	医水溶液体 医克尔斯斯特 医格拉奇奇种神经神经	**************************************		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	明明中中中年 宗宗教中学 蒙古 故 数 数 数 数 数 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如 如

35

_	edule G	Fundraising Events. Con than \$15,000 of fundraising gross receipts greater tha	ng event contributions	on answered "Yes" to and gross income on	Form 990, Part IV, line Form 990-EZ, lines 1	Page 2 e 18, or reported more and 6b. List events with
			(a) Event #1 JULEP BALL	(b) Event #2 HATS FOR HOPE	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
en.			(évent type)	(event type)	(total number)	55. (6))
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	587,086	97,736		684,822
Œ.	2	Less: Contributions	263,683	52,887		316,570
_	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	323,403	44,849	0	368,252
	4	Cash prizes				0
	5	Noncash prizes	1,409			1,409
sesu	6	Rent/facility costs	13,400	2,623		16,023
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	154,754	26,434		181,188
Direc	8	Entertainment	197,540			197,540
	9	Other direct expenses .	165,535	2,263		167,798
16	10 11 14	Direct expense summary. Ad Net income summary. Comb Gaming. Complete if the than \$15,000 on Form 9	ine line 3, column (d), are organization answer	nd line 10	0, Part IV, line 19, or	(563,958) -195,706 reported more
Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add cdi. (a) through col. (c))
Rev	1	Gross revenue				
Ses	2	Cash prizes				
xpen	3	Noncash prizes				
Direct Expenses	4	Rent/facility costs				
_	5	Other direct expenses .				
	6	Volunteer labor	☐ Yes% ☐ No	Yes %	Yes %	
	7	Direct expense summary. Ad	ld lines 2 through 5 in co	otumn (d)		()
_	8	Net gaming income summar	y. Combine line 1, colun	nn d, and line 7		
9	a Is	nter the state(s) in which the or the organization licensed to of "No," explain:	-	W. C.	?	🗋 Yes 🗍 No

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended or terminated during the tax year? .

Yes
No If "Yes," explain:

Schedu	le G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 3
11 12	Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in:
а	The organization's facility
ь	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Name ▶
	Address I►
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue relained by the third party * \$
	Name ▶
	Address P
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name >
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
	Description of services provided >
	□ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor
17 a	Mandatory distributions: Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?
	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year >> \$
Part	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

E 9 4 4 8 4 9 4 1	ANGENNA JAN - JANONÁRA NI 1805 VORBY POPUT VENDAR TYRTEVBRETTY 18 (BREBERTA DE LE ALABEMBERTA DE LA ALABEMBERTA DE LE ALABEMBERTA DE LA AL
~~~~~	
******	
	vv
-	Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Open to Public Department of the Treasury Inspection > Attach to Form 990. Employer identification number Name of the organization 23-7078461 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **i**√ Yes ☐ No 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990. Part II Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (e) Amount of non-(g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (b) EIN 1 (a) Name and address of organization book, FMV, appraisal, non-cash assistance or assistance cash assistance if applicable grant or government other SUPPORT FOR UNIT (1) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICALE LAB ADVOCATES 530 S JACKSON ST, LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 61-1014882 501(C)(1) 7,000 SPONSORSHIP (2) CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATION 5,000 234 E GRAY STREET, SUITE 450, LOUISVILLE, KY 40202 61-6027530 501(C)(3) CARDINAL (3) MEDICAL INFORMATICS CORP CHALLENGE PRIZE N/A 15,000 2211 MARONEAL ST, HOUSTON, TX 77030 27-3905165 SPONSORSHIP (4) HISTORIC HOMES FOUNDATION INC 20,000 3110 LEXINGTON RD, LOUISVILLE, KY 40206 61-0549274 501(C)(3) **GENERAL SUPPORT** (5) METRO UNITED WAY PO BOX 950148, LOUISVILLE, KY 40295 61-0444680 501(C)(3) 10,000 (7) (11)(12)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 50055P

Schedule I (Form 990) (2012)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance t Part III can be duplicated if addi	to Individuals in the U tional space is needed	Inited States. Com I.	plete if the organiz	cation answered "Yes" to	Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1 GRAWEMEYER AWARDS	19	500,000			
2 SCHOLARSHIPS	2,378	9,576,531			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
Supplemental Information. Co information.	mplete this part to pro	vide the informatio	n required in Part I	, line 2, Part III, column (b	, and any other additional
SEE NEXT PAGE					
	医腹膜性结肠炎 医多种性 化二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲	-миза — ним пом - ском неской пока (у t			THE STATE OF THE S
			million in a service management of the Big of	Control to the trade of the state of the sta	
(A) 《 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· 美工业学	s principal contraction of the c	·····································	равечиния , у рек 1 чан « одна нек « да а и 6 и «	
	क्ष्मकृत्यकृत्याः स्वतः । अस्य । अस्य । स्वतः	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	44, 44 an e e a a mae d'ne e e a anne e e e e e e e e e e e e e		·····································
		**************************************			FRE?
\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$			[04F*00000]	2.1.受疼痛痛痛难止痛 2.14.1. 脂酸酸物盐酸酸胺油的 物物的 如如如用的人用电子呢?如此	ручунфтиффф ВФРВК     #8К@##ARAA A.4 + h.4 + h.4 + чини#?
######################################	1047147511		* ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	and the state of t	***************************************
#	пфиционарада украпиятся с — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	·····································	建氯磺胺 医克雷克氏 医二甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲甲	***************************************	######################################
	2 (d) a) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d	744 41 44414 E1 PE ( ) T	·····································	·····································	
	表表文结构 1.1.1 计特殊分别 有限的 1.2.2 医 1.2	r 公園 整 新 新 北 城 南 4 公 公 城 图 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
					Schedule I (Form 990) (201

Part IV Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2	PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING USE OF GRANT FUNDS	THE ORGANIZATION HAS BEEN DESIGNATED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE TO RECEIVE FUNDS DERIVED FROM GIFTS AND OTHER SOURCES. AS GUIDED BY ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE ORGANIZATION TRANSFERS FUNDS TO THE UNIVERSITY IN SATISFACTION OF DONOR RESTRICTIONS. THESE TRANSFERS OCCUR VIA THE ORGANIZATION'S COST SHARING POLICY, COSTS CAN ORIGINATE WITH THE FUNDING OF SALARIES, RESEARCH GRANTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ORGANIZATION TO VERIFY THAT THE COST SHARE EXPENSE IS ALLOWABLE BY THE ENDOWMENT OR GIFT PROGRAM AND THAT SUCH ENDOWMENT OR GIFT PROGRAM HAS SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER THE TRANSFER SPONSORED PROGRAMS IS THE AREA RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS AND ALL GOVERNMENT REPORTING.
		THE GRAWEMEYER AWARDS ARE AMONG THE WORLD'S MOST PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS PRESENTED TO INDIVIDUALS IN THE FIELDS OF EDUCATION, IDEAS IMPROVING WORLD ORDER, MUSIC COMPOSITION, RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY. H. CHARLES GRAWEMEYER CREATED THE AWARDS IN 1984 WITH AN INITIAL ENDOWMENT OF \$9 MILLION AND SINCE THEN IT HAS DRAWN THOUSANDS OF NOMINATIONS FROM AROUND THE WORLD GRAWEMEYER DISTINGUISHED THE AWARDS BY HONORING IDEAS RATHER THAN LIFE-LONG ACHIEVEMENTS

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

Part IV, line 23.

> Attach to Form 990. > See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public
Inspection

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. 23-7078461 Part I Questions Regarding Compensation No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) If the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel ☐ Housing allowance or residence for personal use ☐ Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence ☑ Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees ☐ Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to 1 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? . . . . . ✓ 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. Compensation committee ■ Written employment contract ☐ Independent compensation consultant ☑ Compensation survey or study Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee 4 During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filling organization or a related organization: 4a b Participate In, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? 4b c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? 4c If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: 5a 5b If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: a The organization? . . . 6a 6b If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III, For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed 7 Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe 8 If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 50053T

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	C compensation	(C) Retirement and		(E) Total of columns		
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation reported as deferred in prior Form 990	
DR DONALD M MILLER.	(i)	0	0	1,707,561	0	G	1,707,561	0	
JAMES GRAHAM BROWN CANCER  1 CENTER DIRECTOR	aŋ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DR. JAMES R. RAMSEY,	(i)	270,260	0	2,473,312	520,833	0	3,264,405	330,357	
PRESIDENT	(11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	(i)	45,646	0	1,879,462	0	0	1,925,108	150,000	
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	{ii}	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	
KATHLEEN M SMITH,	(i)	67,430	0	1,334,402	6,859	4,978	1,413,669	120,362	
ASSISTANT SECRETARY	(ii)	45,000	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	
MICHAEL J. CURTIN,	(i)	37,746	0	110,660	3,785	1,537	153,728	30,000	
ASSISTANT TREASURER	(11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RONALD KEVIN MILLER, EXEC. SENIOR ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC	(i)	. 0	0	219,534	0	0	219,534	0	
6 DIRECTOR - UL ATHLETICS ASSOC.	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
THOMAS M. JURICH,	(1)	255,915	0	0	0	0	255,915	0	
VICE PRESIDENT	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VICE VALUE DOMANI	(i)	306,019	0	1,974	25,000	12,516	345,509	0	
PRESIDENT/CEO - NUCLEUS	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	{i)								
9	(ii)								
	(1)							teterra increase	
10	(ii)							72227/2010-1011	
	(i)								
11	(ii)								
	(i)								
12	(ii)	- 1111 - 12 公司 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			211200000000			
	(i)								
13	(11)		************		**********				
	(i)					dec second to			
14	(ii)	***************************************		T					
	(i)								
15	(ii)	***************************************						1	
	(1)								
16	(ii)	Page & & a project that demands in more pro-	*****************			T*************************************		I	

Part III

Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A	TAX INDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS-UP PAYMENTS	DR JAMES RAMSEY, DR SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ, KATHLEEN SMITH, MICHAEL CURTIN, RONALD K MILLER, AND DR DONALD MILLER WERE PROVIDED TAX GROSS-UP PAYMENTS RELATING TO A SECTION 457(F) NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN. THESE GROSS-UPS WERE CALCULATED AND PAYABLE WHENEVER AS CONTRIBUTED UNDER THE PLAN WERE VESTED AND BECAME PAYABLE DURING 2012, ALL TAX GROSS-UPS WERE REPORTED AND TAXED ACCORDINGLY.
		ADDITIONALLY, DR. JAMES RAMSEY IS PROVIDED TAX GROSS-UPS RELATING TO PREMIUMS PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION FOR A LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE BENEFIT AND A SUPPLEMENTAL DISABILITY INSURANCE BENEFIT. THESE GROSS-UPS ARE TAXED ACCORDINGLY.
SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A	HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES	COUNTRY CLUB DUES ARE PAID ON BEHALF OF DR. JAMES RAMSEY. MEMBERSHIP IS PRIMARILY USED TO CONDUCT THE BUSINESS OF THE ORGANIZATION. LOGS ARE REQUIRED TO DETERMINE TAXABLE COMPENSATION FROM COUNTRY CLUB DUES IN THE EVENT THAT ANY OF THE USE IS PERSONAL.
SCHEDULE J. PART I, LINE 48	SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN	THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS RELATING TO A SECTION 457(F) NONQUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN VESTED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012
		DR. JAMES RAMSEY - \$2,358,546 DR. SHIRLEY WILLIHNGANZ - \$1,768,457 DONALD MILLER - \$1,707,561 KATHLEEN SMITH - \$1,314,469 RONALD MILLER - \$219,534 MICHAEL CURTIN - \$108,674
		THESE VESTED AMOUNTS REPRESENT COMPENSATION FOR LONGEVITY OF SERVICE TO THE FOUNDATION AND INCLUDE TAX GROSS-UPS WHERE APPLICABLE.
		IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, \$520,833 IN DEFERRED COMPENSATION WAS ACCRUED BY THE FOUNDATION FOR DR. JAMES RAMSEY DURING THE YEAR AS PER HIS REVISED EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT. THIS COMPENSATION VESTS IN INCREMENTS OF TWO YEARS OVER A TEN-YEAR PERIOD PROVIDED DR. RAMSEY REMAINS EMPLOYED BY THE ORGANIZATION ON THOSE VESTING DATES.
SCHEDULE J, PART II	REPORTABLE COMPENSATION	AMOUNTS REPORTED ON PART VII AND ON SCHEDULE J INCLUDE COMPENSATION PAID BY THE FILING ENTITY ONLY AND DO NOT INCLUDE COMPENSATION PAID BY THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, WHICH IS NOT A CONTROLLING ENTITY AND IS UNRELATED TO THE FILING ORGANIZATION FOR FORM 990 REPORTING PURPOSES.

#### SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

#### **Noncash Contributions**

► Complete If the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ► Attach to Form 990. OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC

Employer identification number 23-7078461

UNIVE	RSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION	I, INC.				23-70784	61		
Part	Types of Property								
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash cont amounts repo Form 990, Part \	orted on	Method o			
1	Art—Works of art	1	35		509,276	MARKET VA	LUE		
2	Art—Historical treasures								
3	Art-Fractional interests								
4	Books and publications	✓			6,752	MARKET VA	LUE		
5	Clothing and household								
	goods	1			47,045	MARKET VA	LUE		
6	Cars and other vehicles	1	1		17,000	MARKET VA	LUE		
7	Boats and planes								
8	Intellectual property								
9	Securities-Publicly traded	1	11		11,517	MARKET VA	LUE		
10	Securities—Closely held stock .								
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,								
	or trust interests								
12	Securities - Miscellaneous								
13	Qualified conservation contribution—Historic								
	structures								
14	Qualified conservation contribution—Other								. <u> </u>
15	Real estate—Residential								
16	Real estate—Commercial								
17	Real estate—Other								والمساوي
18	Collectibles	1	11			MARKET VA			
19	Food inventory	/	9			MARKET VA			
20	Drugs and medical supplies	_/	2		8,401	MARKET VA	LUE		
21	Taxidermy								
22	Historical artifacts								
23	Scientific specimens					-			
24	Archeological artifacts				CA4 460	MARKET VA	LUC		
25	Other ► ( EQUIPMENT )	4	39						
26	Other > ( FURNITURE )	1	6			MARKET VA			
27	Other > ( GIFT CERTIFICATES )	<u> </u>	10			MARKET VA			
28	Other ► ( SOFTWARE ) Number of Forms 8283 received	√ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	1	year for contrib		MARKETVA	LUE		
29	which the organization completed	Sorm 228	ganization ouring the tax ; 3 Part IV Dones Acknowle	year for continu	udons for	29	0		
	WillCli the organization completes	11 01111 020	o, raitin, banco romiomo	agoinoin		23		Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organiza	tion receiv	e by contribution any prop	erty reported in	Part I, line	s 1-28 that			-
	it must hold for at least three yes used for exempt purposes for the	entire hold	ling period?	ution, and which	n is not req	uired to be	30a		1
Ь	If "Yes," describe the arrangement	nt in Part II.							
31	Does the organization have a contributions?						31	1	
32a	Does the organization hire or us contributions?						32a	1	
ь	If "Yes," describe in Part II.								
33	If the organization did not report a describe in Part II.	ın amount i	n column (c) for a type of pro	operty for which	column (a)	is checked,			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 51227J

Schedule M (Form 990) (2012)

Part II Supplemental Information Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
SCHEDULE M. PART I, LINE 32B	THIRD PARTIES USED TO SOLICIT, PROCESS, OR SELL NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS	ON OCCASION THE FOUNDATION USES REAL ESTATE AGENTS TO SELL REAL PROPERTY AND PROFESSIONAL ART DEALERS TO SELL ARTWORK
SCHEDULE M, PART I	COLUMN (B) NUMBER CONTRIBUTIONS	ALL AMOUNTS IN COLUMN (B) REFLECT NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS RATHER THAN NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS DONATED

Part I Other Types of Pro	pperty (continued)	Ettille gegeggenemetrien krist i vertrette het verste ett sich et  sich et sich ett sich ett sich et sich et sich ett sich et sich ett sich ett sich et sich ett sich e	and the first of the state of t
(a) Property Type	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
(5) MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	1	33,000	MARKET VALUE
(6) OTHER	31	36,063	MARKET VALUE

## Schedule O (Form 990) Department of Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the Organization
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer Identification Number 23-7078461

Return Reference	fdentifier	Explanation
FORM 990, PART	BRIEF MISSION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1)
I, LINE 1		INCEPTION IN 1970, THE FOUNDATION HAS SUPPORTED THE EFFORTS OF THE UNIVERSITY TO ATTRACT OUTSTANDING STUDENTS AND TO BRING THE WORLD'S TOP SCHOLARS AND SCIENTISTS TO KENTUCKY. INVESTMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY IS INCREASINGLY CRITICAL AS STATE SUPPORT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION CONTINUES TO DECLINE. ALTHOUGH STATE BUDGET CUTS ARE CHALLENGING, THE UNIVERSITY REMAINS A LEADER AMONG COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN KENTUCKY.
FORM 990, PART	ORGANIZATION'S MISSION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1)
777, 637746		METROPOLITAN RESEARCH UNIVERSITY RECOGNIZED FOR ADVANCING THE INTELLECTUAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF OUR COMMUNITY AND ITS CITIZENS WHILE PLACING THE UNIVERSITY AMONG THE TOP TIER OF SIMILAR UNIVERSITIES IN THE NATION
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 48	PROGRAM SERVICE DESCRIPTION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B)
		IN FISCAL YEAR 2013 TOTAL GRANT AND CONTRACT AWARDS TOTALED 680 FOR \$118.9 MILLION.
		THE FOUNDATION IS FINANCING AND DEVELOPING THREE RESEARCH PARKS, ONE AT EACH OF THE UNIVERSITY'S CAMPUSES - BELKNAP CAMPUS, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER CAMPUS, AND SHELBY CAMPUS, EACH OF THESE PARKS IS BEING DESIGNED TO FURTHER THE UNIVERSITY'S RESEARCH MISSION, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REVENUE STREAMS AND PROMOTE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE LOUISVILLE AREA.
		1. NUCLEUS INNOVATION PARK: THIS RESEARCH AND INNOVATION PARK INCLUDES THE TECHCENTER, THE NUCLEUS, AND THE IHUB. ONCE COMPLETED IT IS PROJECTED TO CREATE 8,700 JOBS.
		THE TECHCENTER OFFERS LABORATORY SPACE, BOTH WET AND DRY, AND OFFICE SPACE. A SHARED LABORATORY FACILITY EQUIPPED WITH COMMON LABORATORY EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE FOR EARLY STAGE COMPANIES REQUIRING LABORATORY SPACE. THE NUCLEUS IS AN EIGHT STORY, 200,000 SQUARE FOOT BUILDING WITH A GREEN ROOF AND OPEN SPACES. IT WILL HOUSE THE INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LONG TERM CARE INNOVATION WHICH SERVES AS A CATALYST FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S WORLDWIDE AGING CARE RESEARCH INITIATIVE. OTHER TENANTS INCLUDE ATRIA SENIOR LIVING, UNIVERSITY'S EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR RESEARCH AND INNOVATION RESEARCH OFFICE, ACCELERATORS FOR START-UP COMPANIES AND THE ADMINISTRATION FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S MEDICAL FACULTY.
		THE IHUB, OUR CO-WORKING SPACE FOR VERY EARLY STAGE COMPANIES, CONTINUES TO BE WELL USED. UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATED STARTUPS AND EARLY STAGE COMPANIES ARE LOCATED IN THE TECHCENTER, THE IHUB AND THE NUCLEUS.
		2. SHELBYHURST: THIS RESEARCH AND OFFICE PARK IS LOCATED ON UNIVERSITY'S SHELBY CAMPUS IN EASTERN JEFFERSON COUNTY. SHELBYHURST FEATURES THE 38,000 SQ. FT. CENTER FOR PREDICTIVE MEDICINE, A NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH FUNDED BIOSAFETY LAB FOCUSING ON RESEARCH OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES. THROUGH A PARTNERSHIP WITH REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT FIRM NTS, THE FOUNDATION HELPED CONSTRUCT THE FIRST LEED CERTIFIED CLASS A OFFICE BUILDING AT SHELBYHURST. THE FACILITY, KNOWN AS 600 NORTH, IS THE FIRST BUILDING OF ITS TYPE IN KENTUCKY AND DESPITE THE CHALLENGING ECONOMIC CLIMATE HAS ACHIEVED 100% OCCUPANCY LEADING TO CONSTRUCTION OF A SECOND, SIMILAR BUILDING NEARBY. FUTURE PLANS INCLUDE A HOTEL AND CONFERENCE FOR HOSTING RESEARCHERS AND FACULTY FROM ACROSS THE GLOBE.
		3. BELKNAP ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES RESEARCH PARK: THIS 39 ACRE RESEARCH PARK IS BEING DEVELOPED AS THE CENTERPIECE FOR RESEARCH AND COLLABORATION AT UNIVERSITY'S BELKNAP CAMPUS. THE DEVELOPMENT IS THE CENTERPIECE OF A SIGNATURE TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (TIF) DISTRICT, DESIGNED TO STIMULATE ECONOMIC GROWTH IN THE AREA. THE TIF DISTRICT COVERS MORE THAN 900 ACRES AND WAS GIVEN APPROVAL BY THE KENTUCKY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY, PAVING THE WAY FOR WHAT COULD BE AN ESTIMATED \$1 BILLION IN GROWTH OVER 30 YEARS. THE PROJECT INCLUDES A \$31 MILLION ROAD IMPROVEMENT PROJECT THAT WAS JUMPSTARTED BY THE FOUNDATION WITH A \$6.2 MILLION COMMITMENT. BUILDING ON RESOURCES AT THE INSTITUTION'S J. B. SPEED SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, A MAJOR FOCUS OF THE RESEARCH PARK WILL BE TO BRING COMPANIES AND ENGINEERING EXPERTS TOGETHER. THE UNIVERSITY ALSO ENVISIONS RESEARCH. SUPPORT FACILITIES AND STAFF TO HELP UNIVERSITY'S FACULTY COMMERCIALIZE THEIR IDEAS AND INVENTIONS.
FORM 990, PART	PROGRAM SERVICE DESCRIPTION	(CONTINUED FROM FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C)
m, EII1E 40		THE WOMEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM WAS NATIONAL RUNNER-UP WHILE THE BASEBALL TEAM REACHED THE COLLEGE WORLD SERIES IN OMAHA, THE FOUNDATION CONTINUES TO SUPPORT THE CREATION OF OUTSTANDING FACILITIES TO ATTRACT THE VERY BEST

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation
		STUDENT-ATHLETE AND COACHING TALENT TO THE UNIVERSITY.
		THE UNIVERSITY PLEDGES TO BE A MODEL METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY, INTEGRATING ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE, RESEARCH STRENGTH AND CIVIC ENGAGEMENT. TO FULFILL THIS OBLIGATION THE UNIVERSITY IS ENGAGING IN THE FOLLOWING
		1. CREATING AN IMPROVED NEIGHBORHOOD BY JOINING INNOVATIVE PARTNERSHIPS TO DEVELOP THE CAMPUS AREA THROUGH GROWTH IN BUSINESS AND HOUSING FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF, CREATING A LIVELY CAMPUS THAT ENCOURAGES CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES AND CAMPUS INVOLVEMENT. EXPANDING HEALTH SERVICES FOR STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF,
		2. EXPANDING CLINICAL ENTERPRISES TO BETTER SERVE OUR COMMUNITY;
		3. STRENGTHENING OUR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IN THE VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS, LITERARY ARTS, HUMANITIES, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS, ESPECIALLY IN LOUISVILLE'S CORE AREA,
		4. KEEPING COMMITMENTS TO WEST LOUISVILLE BY IMPLEMENTING AND SUSTAINING THE SIGNATURE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM, FOCUSING ON ELIMINATING OR REDUCING DISPARITIES IN THE EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONDITION OF COMMUNITY RESIDENTS AND,
		5. ENACTING OUR STATEWIDE MISSION IN FOCUSED AREAS APPROPRIATE FOR A METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY BY PARTNERING IN THE CREATION OF A CITY SOLUTION CENTER, EXPANDING OUR STATEWIDE OUTREACH THROUGH CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND SELECTING EDUCATION PROGRAMS, AND ACHIEVING INDICATORS FOR CARNEGIE CLASSIFICATION FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT.
FORM 990, PART	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER PROGRAM	(EXPENSES \$ 185,550 INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 107,962)(REVENUE \$ 0)
III, LINE 4D	SERVICES	DIVERSITY, OPPORTUNITY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE
		THE UNIVERSITY HAS MADE MEANINGFUL PROGRESS IN RECENT YEARS BY FOCUSING ON:
		1.EXPANDING THE CARDINAL COVENANT PROGRAM, WHICH GUARANTEES FUNDING TO KENTUCKY'S POOREST STUDENTS WITH A GOAL OF REACHING \$3 1 MILLION BY 2020;
		2.INCREASING NEED-BASED AND TRANSFER AID BY \$5.97 MILLION;
		3 INCORPORATING PRINCIPLES OF CULTURAL DIVERSITY, GLOBAL AWARENESS, AND SOCIAL JUSTICE INTO EDUCATIONAL CURRICULA, RESEARCH AND SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS AND PROGRAMS IN CIVIC ENGAGEMENT
		4.REVAMPING THE UNIVERSITY'S INTERNATIONAL CENTER TO LEAD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INITIATIVES AND PROVIDE A WELCOMING PLACE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND:
		5.INCREASE FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCES AND PROJECT
FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2B	EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS	THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMON PAYMASTER, THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, FILES ALL REQUIRED FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS ON BEHALF OF THE ORGANIZATION.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1A	DELEGATE BROAD AUTHORITY TO A COMMITTEE	THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS OF FIVE INDIVIDUALS ALL OF WHOM ARE DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MAY HAVE AND MAY EXERCISE ALL OF THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, BUT MAY NOT HAVE THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD, EVERTHING THE ORGANIZATION'S BY-LAWS, ELECTING, ALTERING OR REMOVING ANY MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ITSELF NOR ANY DIRECTOR OR OFFICER OF THE ORGANIZATION, AMENDING OR RESTATING THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, ADOPTING A PLAN OF CONSOLIDATION, WITH ANOTHER CORPORATION; AUTHORIZING THE SALE, LEASE, EXCHANGE OR MORTGAGE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE PROPERTY AND ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION; AUTHORIZING THE VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION OF THE ORGANIZATION OR REVOKING PROCEEDINGS THEREFOR, ADOPTING A PLAN FOR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION OR AMENDING, ALTERING, OR REPEALING ANY RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD WHICH BY ITS TERMS PROVIDES THAT IT SHALL NOT BE AMENDED, ALTERED OR REPEALED BY SUCH COMMITTEE; OR DOING ANY OTHER ACT FORBIDDEN BY LAW OR BY THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B	REVIEW OF FORM 990 BY GOVERNING BODY	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FINANCE PERSONNEL AND AN OUTSIDE FIRM PREPARED THE RETURN. A COPY OF THE RETURN WAS PROVIDED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY	IF AN ITEM IS PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (OR ANY OTHER POLICY BOARD) FOR ACTION, E.G., PURCHASE OF PROPERTY, MERGING WITH ANOTHER ENTITY, BUYING SERVICES, ETC., THE BOARD MEMBER WILL DISCLOSE HIS OR HER POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND MUST RECUSE HIMSELF OR HERSELF FROM VOTING. THE BOARD MEMBER ALSO AVOIDS PARTICIPATING IN ANY DECISION OR ADVOCATING FOR ANY DECISION OF THE BOARD, IN SOME CIRCUMSTANCES, E.G., WHEN THE CONFLICT OF THE BOARD MEMBER PLACES THE BOARD MEMBER IN COMPETITION WITH THE UNIVERSITY, THE BOARD MEMBER WILL LEAVE THE BOARD MEETING DURING DISCUSSION OR UPDATE ON THE ACTION.
		BEFORE ANY MEETING OF THE VARIOUS BOARDS, AN AGENDA IS CIRCULATED TO EACH MEMBER OR DIRECTOR WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THE ACTION ITEMS. THIS ALLOWS SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ANY BOARD MEMBER OR DIRECTOR TO ALERT THE BOARD ABOUT A

Return Reference	Identifier	Explanation						
		POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST PAST PRACTICE INCLUDES WRITTEN DISCLOSURE BY THE BOARD MEMBER OUTLINING: (1) THAT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST MAY EXIST; (2) THE NATURE AND EXTENT OF THE CONFLICT; AND (3) THE DESCRIPTION AND POTENTIAL BENEFIT. DIRECT OR INDIRECT, TO THE MEMBER OF THE BOARD. THIS INFORMATION WILL BE SUPPLIED TO LEGAL COUNSEL AND THE ENTIRE BOARD AHEAD OF THE MEETING, AND A COPY OF THE INFORMATION WILL BE MAINTAINED IN THE BOARD MEMBER'S FILE.						
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B,	PROCESS USED TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION OF TOP MANAGEMENT	THE PROCESS FOR DETERMINING COMP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL INVOLVED ALL O						
LINE 15A	TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL	- DATA GATHERING AND ANALYSIS OF CO ORGANIZATIONS ALONG WITH BENCHMA SIMILARLY SITUATED POSITIONS;				CIALS IN		
		- REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY AN INDEPEN	NDENT PERSO	NNEL COMMI	TTEE;			
		- REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE INDEPE ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO FEEDBACK				ND		
		- CONTEMPORANEOUS DOCUMENTATION OF THE COMPENSATION DETERMINATION PROCESS BY THE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN EACH BODY'S RESPECTIVE MINUTES.						
		THE ABOVE PROCESS WAS USED IN 2012.						
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19	GOVERNING DOCUMENTS. CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC	THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, FORMS 990, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, JOINT VENTURE POLICY, NON-RETALIATION POLICY, DOCUMENT INTEGRITY POLICY, AND WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY ARE AVAILABLE AT WWW.LOUISVILLEFOUNDATION.ORG. ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.						
FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, LINE 1A, COLUMN (D)	REPORTABLE COMPENSATION	AMOUNTS REPORTED IN COLUMN (D) INCLUDE DEFERRED COMPENSATION FOR LONGEVITY OF SERVICE WHICH VESTED DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012.						
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G	OTHER EXPENSES	(a) Description	(b) Total Expenses	(c) Program Service Expenses	(d) Management and General Expenses	(e) Fundraising Expenses		
		ALLOCATED SALARIES & BENEFITS OF UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES	42,751,532	33,030,443	2,341,762	7,379,327		
		CONSULTING	2,132,586	328,255	1,452,154	352,177		
		OTHER SERVICES	3,974,196	2,917,717	880,178	176,301		
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 8	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	ADJUST NET ASSETS TO REMOVE AFFILIATED COMPANY LOAN ACTIVITY THAT WAS ERRONEOUSLY INCLUDED ON ORGANIZATION'S PRIOR YEAR FORM 990						

## SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

> Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990, See separate instructions.

Inspection Employer identification number

23-7078461

Name of the organization UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33.)

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LLC (26-3416894) 103 GRAWMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292		КУ	-2,031,848		UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC
(2) NUCLEUS: KENTUCKY'S LIFE SCIENCES AND INNOVATION CENTER, LLC (26-3416972) 103 GRAWEMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	REAL ESTATE	КУ	-763,409	19,346,262	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC
(3) PHOENIX PLACE-LOUISVILLE LLC (27-0264868)  103 GRAWEMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	REAL ESTATE	KY	31,860		UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
103 GRAWEMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	REAL ESTATE	KY	-2,383,822	28,860,183	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
(5) AAF-LOUISVILLE LLC DBA CARDINAL STATION LLC (26-3061274) 103 GRAWMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	REAL ESTATE	кү	172,457		UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
(6) METACYTE EQUITY HOLDINGS, LLC 103 GRAWMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	(INACTIVE)	KY	0	0	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.
Post II at all at April 1		4 449 4 44 4			

!dentification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.)

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Gode section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 canti enti	olled
						Yes	No
(1) UNIVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC. (26-2258318) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	KY	501(C)(3)	11 - TYPE II	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	1	
(2) ULH, INC. (31-0926171) UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	STUDENT HOUSING	KY	501(C)(3)	11 - TYPE II	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	1	
(3) LOUISVILLE MEDICAL CENTER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (61-1320759) 201 E JEFFERSON ST, LOUISVILLE, KY 40202	MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING	KY	501(C)(3)	7	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.	1	
.(4)							
(5)							
(6)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 50135Y

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Identification of I because it had on	Related Organiza e or more related	<b>ations Ta</b> : I organizat	x <b>able as</b> tions trea	a Partner ted as a p	<b>ship</b> (Co artnersh	omplete it nip during	the the	organiza tax year.	ition ansv )	vered	"Ye	s" to	Form 990,	Part I	V, lir	ne 34	
(a) Name, address, and EtN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) (d Legal Direct co		(d) ect controlling entity	entity Predo income unrei exclud tax t				(f) (g) are of total income year asset		(h) Disproportion allocations?		(i) Code V—UB amount in box of Schedule K (Form 1065)	x 20 mana K-1 partr 5)		ng own	(k) centage nership
(1) See Statement										- '	'es	No		Ye	s N	lo	
											_				_		
(2)																	
(3)																	
(4)																	
(5)																	
(6)																	
								•••									
Part W Identification of line 34 because it	Related Organiz had one or more	ations Tax	xable as	a Corpor	ation or	Trust (C	omp	lete if the	e organiz	ation a	ansv	vere	d "Yes" to f	orm 9	90,	Part I\	/,
(a) Name, address, and EIN of relat			(b) y activity	Legal	c) formalie eign country)	(d) Direct contr entity	rolling	Туре	e) of entity corp., or trust)	(Share	ŋ		(g) Share of d-ol-year assets	(h) Percen owner:		Section 5 contr enti	rolled
						UNIVERSITY	TE.									Yes	No
(1) METACYTE BUSINESS LAB LI 103 GRAWEMEYER HALL, LOUIS'	A	RESEARCH	4	KY		FOUNDATION		C CORP	ORATION					14	00%		
(2) CHARITABLE REMAINDER TR	RUSTS (14)	INVESTME	NTS	KY				TRUST									
(3)																	
(4)	***********																
(5)																	
(6)	***************************************											十					
(7)	************																

51

Part	Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answers)	vere	ed "	Yes	" to	Fo	rm	990	), P	art I	IV,	line	34	, 35	ъь,	or 3	16.)				
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.																			Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one	e or i	mon	e rel	ate	d or	gan	izati	ons	list	ed i	in P	arts	11-1	V?						
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity																S.		1a	1	
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	5 (6)						() ·						*			S.		1b	1	
C	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)													. x			36		1c		1
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)													- 8			ce.		1d	1	
e	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)										•								1e		1
f	Dividends from related organization(s)		(4.)	. 9	4		×:	(i)		*			. 9					÷	1f		1
9	Sale of assets to related organization(s)								•										1g		1
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)										Te:							*	1h		1
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)																		1i		1
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)					20	1	·											1j		1
-																					
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					¥0:	·												1k		1
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s																		11		1
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s																		1m		1
п	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s).																		1n		1
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)																		10	1	
D	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses																		1p		1
a	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses																		1q		1
4			•		-	•	500		•	5.0	•	•		- 50		•		`			_
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)																		1r		1
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)																		1s		1
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must																			eshol	ds.
	fal	T		p.						(c)		-		-		-		(d)			
	Name of other organization			ransi	actio				Amo	iunt ir		ved		Me	elho	d of c	deter		amou	nt invo	lved
				type	(a-s)																
<u></u>														-							harries and the same
(1) U	IVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC.	Α									4	93,0	)52	AMC	OUN	T PA	AID				
										-								-		A, PMY MARRIED	elst Vitame — Vederland
(2) U!	IVERSITY HOLDINGS, INC.	D								1	12.9	45.0	34	AC	TU/	AL I	_0/	AN B	ALAN	NCE	
2-7				-		- I Tolk of the last			***************************************	rje-ilijimijo			_				1.00000				AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON
(3) C/	MPUS ONE, LLC	В									5	01.9	340	AC1	ΓUΑ	L C	API	TAL	CONT	RIBL	JTED
1007														····			,				
(4) C/	MPUS TWO, LLC	В									3	00.9	951	ACT	ГЦА	L C	API	TAL	CONT	RIBL	JTED
												-11									
(5)																					
		-															-	-			-
(6)													ı								
						-						-			A. ALLENONS DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTR	Charles and the	-				-

Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

or gross revenue) that was not a related org	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	ed 501(c)(3) organizations		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispropi alloca	efanc: Inc	ntonate Code V—USI ens? amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)		i) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
			section 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
.(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)						*****							
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Ì	Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (continued)					
	(a) Name, address and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total Income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
	(7) MINERVA-LOUISVILLE, LLC (45-5604157) 103 GRAWMEYER HALL, UNIV LOUISVILLE, LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	ADMINISTRATIVE	KY	-3,207,204	30,148	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (continued)

(a) Name, address and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary Activity	(c) Legal domictie (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income rolated, unrolated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disposition alloc s	ıale	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K- 1 (Form 1065)	Gen	r aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
(1) CAMPUS ONE, LLC (27-3900405) 600 N HURSTBOURNE PKWY, SUITE 300, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222	REAL ESTATE	KY	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LLC	UNRELATED	-2,199,847	5,097,462		✓	-1,363,905			51%
(2) CAMPUS TWO, LLC (45-5319715) 600 N HURSTBOURNE PKWY, SUITE 300, LOUISVILLE, KY 40222	REAL ESTATE	KY	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LLC	EXCLUDED	-533	83,668		1	×0·-		1	51%

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 1
BY-LAWS

BY-LAWS OF

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

ARTICLE I OFFICES

# 1.1 Registered Office and Principal Office.

Until altered as provided by law, the Registered Office of the UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC., hereinafter referred to as "the Corporation" shall be the address stated in its Articles of Incorporation, and its Principal Office shall be Belknap Campus, Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

# 1.2 Other Offices.

The Corporation may maintain other offices at such places, within and without the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as its Board of Directors may from time to time establish.

# ARTICLE II ORGANIZATION PROVISIONS

# 2.1 In General.

Any other provisions of these By-Laws to the contrary notwithstanding, the Corporation shall not have any purpose or object, nor have or exercise any power, nor engage in any activity which in any way contravenes or is in conflict with the provisions of this Article or of Paragraphs 1, 2 or 3 of Article III of its Articles of Incorporation.

# 2.2 Non-Stock, Non-Membership Provisions.

The Corporation shall have neither capital stock nor stockholders, nor shall it have members.

## 2.3 Charitable Purposes.

The Corporation shall conduct and carry on its work, not for profit but, exclusively, for the charitable and educational purposes of the UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE a body politic and corporate, in such manner that no part of the Corporation's

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 2 BY-LAWS

income or property shall inure to the private profit of any donor, member, trustee, or individual having a personal or private interest in the activities of the Corporation, and in such manner that it shall not (i) directly or indirectly engage in propaganda, (ii) in any way attempt to influence legislation, or (iii) participate or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. The provisions of this Section 2.3 shall not prevent any person from receiving reasonable compensation for services rendered to the Corporation.

## 2.4 Annual Distribution of Income.

The Corporation shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to subject the Corporation to tax under Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code 1954, as amended.

## 2.5 Prohibited Transactions.

The Corporation shall not engage in any act of self-dealing [as defined in Section 4941(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended], retain any excess business holdings [as defined in Section 4943(c) of said Code], make any investments in such manner as to subject the Corporation to tax under Section 4944 of said Code, or make any taxable expenditures [as defined in Section 4945(d) of said Code].

# ARTICLE III THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## 3.1 Powers.

The property and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a Board of Directors (the "Board"). The members of the Board shall be as set forth in Section 3.3, and shall be referred to herein and in all documents and business of the Corporation individually as a "Director" and collectively as the "Directors."

#### 3.2 Number of Directors.

The number of Directors shall be 15.

## 3.3 Composition of Board.

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.
Page 3
BY-LAWS

The Board shall be composed as follows:

- (1) Ex Officio Director. The person holding the position of President of the University of Louisville shall serve as Ex Officio Director, who shall be a voting member of the Board and enjoy the full powers and privileges as are vested in the Directors generally.
- (2) Trustee Directors. Four persons who are members of the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville shall serve as Trustee Directors.
- (3) At-Large Directors. Ten persons shall serve as At-Large Directors. The At-Large Directors shall be persons who are interested in the mission and welfare of the University of Louisville but no At-Large Director shall be a trustee, officer or employee of the University of Louisville or hold any elective or appointive office in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

## 3.4 Election of Directors; Terms.

(1) Ex Officio Director. The Ex Officio Director shall at all times be the incumbent or acting officer named in Section 3.3(1).

## (2) Trustee and At-Large Directors.

- Officio Director, shall be divided into three classes, designated Class I, Class II and Class III, as follows:
- i. Class I shall consist of one Trustee
  Director and four At-Large Directors;
- ii. Class II shall consist of one Trustee Director and three At-Large Directors; and
- iii. Class III shall consist of two Trustee
  Directors and three At-Large Directors.

# b. Election.

i. Trustee Directors. As soon as practicable after July 1, 1992, the Chairman of the Board of

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 4 BY-LAWS

Trustees of the University of Louisville shall appoint four Trustee Directors, dividing such Trustee Directors into three classes, as specified in Section 3.4(2)a. Thereafter, Trustee Directors shall be appointed by the person holding the office of Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville as provided in Sections 3.4(2)c and 3.13(2) of these By-Laws.

<u>ii. At-Large Directors</u>. As soon as practicable after adoption of these By-Laws, the incumbent members of the Board as then constituted shall meet for the sole and limited purposes of (i) electing ten At-Large Directors, and (ii) dividing such At-Large Directors into three classes, as specified in Section 3.4(2)a. Thereafter, the At-Large Directors shall be elected by a majority vote of the incumbent Directors from a list of candidates selected by the Nominating Committee, as provided in Sections 3.4(2)c and 3.13(2) of these By-Laws.

## c. Terms.

elected or appointed, as the case may be for an initial term of two years. At the expiration of such initial term, and thereafter, Class I Directors shall be elected or appointed for successive three year terms.

elected or appointed, as the case may be, for an initial term of three years. At the expiration of such initial term, and thereafter, Class II Directors shall be elected or appointed for successive three year terms.

<u>iii.</u> <u>Class III.</u> Class III Directors shall be elected or appointed, as the case may be for an initial term of four years. At the expiration of such initial term, and thereafter, Class III Directors shall be elected or appointed for successive three year terms.

## 3.5 Annual Meeting.

The Annual Meeting of the Board shall be held during the month of September of each calendar year, on a date and at a time and place to be specified by Resolution of the Board. At the Annual Meeting, the Board shall elect officers of the Corporation, and the members of the Executive Committee, to serve for terms of one year each and until their respective successors

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 5 BY-LAWS

are elected and accept office.

# 3.6 Regular and Special Meetings.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, Regular Meetings of the Board shall be held during March, June, and December in each year, at a date, time and place to be specified by Resolution of the Board. Special Meetings of the Board shall be held at the call of the Chairman or the President, or at the request of three or more Directors.

## 3.7 Notice of Meetings.

Reasonable Notice, oral or written, of each Regular and Special Meeting of the Board shall be given by the person calling the meeting or by the Secretary to the members of said Board, but such Notice may be waived by any person entitled thereto. Attendance of a Director at any meeting shall constitute Waiver of Notice of such meeting, except when such Director attends the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting was not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any Regular or Special Meeting of the Board need be specified in the Notice, or Waiver of Notice of such meeting, except as required by the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

# 3.8 Quorum and Voting.

A majority of the Board, more than half of whom are At-Large Directors, shall constitute a quorum of the Board. If a quorum is present at a meeting of the Board, any action taken at such meeting shall be the act of the Board.

## 3.9 Committees of the Board.

# (1) In General.

The Standing Committees of the Board shall be an Executive Committee, Committee on Finance, a Nominating Committee, a Development Cabinet, a Property Committee, and an Audit Committee. A majority of all members of a Standing Committee (including ex officio members), more than half of whom are At-Large Directors, shall constitute a quorum of a Standing Committee, except for the Nominating Committee, Development Cabinet, and

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 6 BY-LAWS

Property Committee. All members of the Nominating Committee must be present for the Nominating Committee to select and recommend to the Directors candidates for election as At-Large Directors and for filling vacancies in any At-Large Directorships."

## (2) Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the Ex Officio Director, the Chairman and three At-Large Directors. In any year when the Chairman of the Board of Directors is not a Trustee Director, one additional committee member shall be elected who shall be a Trustee Director. The Executive Committee shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board, but shall not have the authority of the Board in reference to amending, altering, or repealing the By-Laws; electing, altering or removing any member of that Committee or any Director or officer of the Corporation; amending or restating the Articles of Incorporation; adopting a plan of merger, or adopting a plan of consolidation, with another Corporation; authorizing the sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of substantially all of the property and assets of the Corporation; authorizing the voluntary dissolution of the Corporation, or revoking proceedings therefor; adopting a plan for the distribution of the assets of the Corporation or amending, altering, or repealing any Resolution of the Board which by its terms provides that it shall not be amended, altered or repealed by such Committee; or doing any other act forbidden by law or by the Articles of Incorporation.

# (3) Committee on Finance.

The Committee on Finance shall consist of the Ex Officio Director, the Chief Financial Officer of the University of Louisville, who shall also serve ex officio, one Trustee Director and four At-Large Directors. The Committee on Finance shall have general supervision over the finances of the Corporation and over its budget. The Committee on Finance shall not have power to make conditions for acceptance of endowments and gifts to the Corporation without the approval of the Board. At the Annual Meeting of the Board, the Committee on Finance shall make a report to the Board upon all gifts, trusts and funds belonging to the Corporation.

# (4) Nominating Committee.

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.
Page 7
BY-LAWS

The Nominating Committee shall consist of the Ex Officio Director, who shall serve as Chairman of the Committee, one Trustee Director and three At-Large Directors. The Nominating Committee shall select and recommend to the Directors, candidates for election as At-Large Directors, and for filling vacancies in any At-Large Directorship, and for officers of the Board and the Corporation.

# (5) <u>Development Cabinet</u>.

The Development Cabinet shall consist of the Ex Officio Director, the Chairman of the Board, the University administrative officer designated as chief development officer, who shall be executive secretary to the Cabinet, and at least nine other persons, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Board, appointed by the Chairman from nominations of the Nominating Committee after consultations with the Chairman, President, Chairman of the University of Louisville Board of Trustees, Chairman of the University of Louisville Board of Overseers, and the Chairman of the Development Cabinet. The Chairman of the Board shall annually designate one member of the Development Cabinet as chairman. The chairman of the Development Cabinet shall report quarterly to the Foundation Board regarding activities of the Cabinet. The Development Cabinet shall identify general fund raising objectives and carry out fund raising for the benefit of the University and Foundation. The Development Cabinet shall be guided by overall priorities established by the President, Board and Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville.

# (6) Property Committee.

The Property Committee shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Board and may include non-directors with relevant expertise. The Property Committee shall have general supervision over the property owned by the Corporation and the budgets associated with said property, and shall recommend to the Board for action any expenditures not included in the annual operating budget. The Property Committee shall not have the power to mortgage, lease, sell, or otherwise dispose of Corporation property without the approval of the Board.

## (7) Other Committees.

The Board or the Chairman thereof may appoint such other Committees for specified purposes as it or he may deem

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 8 BY-LAWS

appropriate.

# (8) Organization of Committees.

The Committees of the Board shall each have a Chairman who shall be designated in such manner as the Board shall determine or by the Chairman in the case of a Committee appointed by him. Reasonable Notice, oral or written, shall be given to all Directors of meetings of Committees, by the Chairman of the committee or by such other person as shall be designated by him, stating the time, place and purpose thereof. Any Committee having any of the authority of the Board shall at all times have a majority of its membership composed of At-Large Directors, shall require that quorum must consist of a majority of At-Large Directors, and shall keep the Minutes of its meetings, which shall become a part of the Minutes of the Board upon approval by the Board. The transactions of each Standing Committee during the interim between Board meetings shall be reported to the next Regular Meeting of the Board by the Chairman of the respective Committees.

# (9) Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee shall consist of the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, who shall serve ex officio, three Trustee Directors and four At-Large Directors. The Audit Committee shall be responsible for, and shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board in, reviewing and approving the annual financial audit of the Corporation and the Corporation's annual Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax. The Audit Committee shall also have general supervision over conflict of interest compliance. The Audit Committee shall meet at least once annually with the Corporation's external auditor to review the Corporation's annual Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax.

## 3. 10 Organization of Meetings of the Board of Directors.

The Chairman of the Corporation shall preside at all meetings of the Board. In his absence, the Vice Chairman shall preside, but if both of them be absent, a Chairman pro tempore shall be chosen at the meeting from among the Directors there

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 9 BY-LAWS

present. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as Secretary of all meetings of the Board, but if he be absent, the chairman shall appoint a Secretary pro tempore.

## 3.11 Resignations.

Any Director may resign at any time by delivering written notice to the Chairman. The resignation shall take effect at the time specified in the notice; unless required by the terms of the notice, acceptance shall not be necessary to make the resignation effective. Failure of any Director to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board without excuse shall, in the discretion of, and upon action by, the Board, operate as a resignation.

# 3.12 Removal.

- (1) The term of a Director shall immediately cease and such Director shall be considered automatically removed without action by the Board immediately upon such Director's failure to meet the eligibility requirements specified in Section 3.3(2) or Section 3.3(3) because:
- a. such Director was appointed as a Trustee Director and has ceased to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville; or
- **b.** such Director was elected as an At-Large Director and has become a trustee, officer or employee of the University of Louisville or an elected or appointed officer of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.
- (2) Any Director subject to automatic removal pursuant to Section 3.12(1) may be re-elected or re-appointed to the Board pursuant to the procedures contained in the By-Laws for election or appointment of Directors, provided, that after such re-election or re-appointment, the Board and the Classes thereof shall be constituted as provided in these By-Laws.

## 3.13 Vacancies.

Vacancies in the Board shall be filled as follows:

(1) Ex Officio Director. Shall not be filled until such time as a successor shall have been named to serve as the officer designated as the Ex Officio Director in Section 3.3(1).

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 10 BY-LAWS

- gerving as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville at the time the vacancy occurs or, in default of appointment, shall not be filled. Any Trustee Director appointed pursuant to this Section 3.13(2) shall serve the remaining term of the Director whose resignation or removal created the vacancy and shall be classified in the same Class as the resigning or removed Director.
- vote of the remaining Directors, voting together as a single voting group, at such time, if any, as such Directors shall deem appropriate. In the event the Directors decide to elect an At-Large Director pursuant to this Section 3.13(3), such Director shall be elected to serve the remaining term of the Director whose resignation or removal created the vacancy, shall be classified in the same Class as the resigning or removed Director and shall serve until his successor shall have been elected or appointed and shall have assumed office, or until his death, resignation or removal, whichever is sooner.

# ARTICLE IV OFFICERS

## 4.1 Principal Officers.

The Officers of the Corporation shall be a Chairman; a Vice Chairman; a President; one or more Vice Presidents; a Secretary; and a Treasurer, and such other officers and assistant officers as the Board, or the Chairman or the President subject to the approval of the Board, may appoint.

## 4.2 Duties of the Chairman.

The Chairman, who shall be annually elected by the Board of Directors from among its members for a term of one year, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors. He shall perform such other and further duties and have such powers as are usually performed and possessed by similar officers of like corporations, whether stock or non-stock, and shall, in addition, perform such duties and have such powers as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board of Directors.

## 4.3 Duties of the Vice Chairman.

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 11 BY-LAWS

The Vice Chairman, who shall be annually elected by the Board of Directors from among its members for a term of one year, shall perform all the duties and have all the powers of the Chairman during the absence or disability of the latter.

# 4.4 Duties of the President.

The President who need not be a director of the Corporation shall be elected to that office by the directors of the Foundation at each of their annual meetings for a term of one year and until his successor is elected and qualifies for office. If the office of President shall become vacant between annual meetings the directors at any regular or special meeting may fill such vacancy for the unexpired term. He shall be the Chief Administrative Officer and General Manager of the Corporation. He shall, in addition, perform such other and further duties and have such powers as are usually performed and possessed by similar officers of like corporations, whether stock or nonstock. The President is authorized to execute any instrument of writing for the Corporation and to act for it under any agency contract or agreement it may have with any corporate agent which at any time may be holding or administering any of its assets or endowment or trust funds; any such agent may assume that the President has authority to bind and act for this Corporation. The President, in addition to the foregoing, shall perform such other duties and have such additional powers as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board of Directors.

# 4.5 Duties of the Vice Presidents.

A Vice President to serve as chief operating officer shall assist the President in the performance of his duties and shall perform such duties as may from time to time be specified by the President or by the Board. A Vice President to serve as chief fiscal officer shall assist the President in the performance of his duties and shall perform such duties as may from time to time be specified by the President or by the Board. A Vice President to serve as chief development officer shall assist the President in his duties and shall perform such duties as may from time to time be specified by the President and the Board. There may be in addition such other Vice Presidents as may from time to time be appointed by the Board. Vice Presidents of the Corporation may be persons holding similar designations at the University of Louisville but shall not be directors of the Corporation unless, by amendment of these By-Laws, it is declared that the best interests of the Corporation are served by designating such Vice

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.
Page 12
BY-LAWS

Presidents, individually, as  $\underline{\text{ex officio}}$  directors of the Corporation.

# 4.6 Duties of the Secretary.

The Secretary, who shall be annually elected by the Board of Directors from among its members for a term of one year, shall keep the Minutes of all proceedings of the Board of Directors, and shall see that proper minutes and records are kept of proceedings of those Committees of the Board having any of the authority of the Board including the Executive Committee. He shall make and keep a proper record thereof which shall be attested by him. In addition, he shall keep such other books and records which may be required of him by the Board of Directors, and shall have charge of the Corporate Seal. He shall generally perform such other and further duties as may be required of him by the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Secretary or in the event of his disability, his duties shall be performed by any assistant secretary or by any director who may be appointed by the President or by the Board.

# 4.7 Duties of the Treasurer.

The Treasurer, who shall be annually elected by the Board of Directors from among its members for a term of one year, shall have general supervision over the financial matters of the Corporation and shall see that reports as to the financial condition of the Corporation are made at each Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors, or at such other times as may be required by the Board. He shall receive and have charge of all money, bills, notes, bonds, securities and similar property belonging to the Corporation, subject to the order of the Board of Directors. He shall be the principal disbursing agent of the Corporation, and shall keep accurate and complete financial accounts as required by law and by sound business practice. The Treasurer generally shall perform such other and further duties as may be required of him by the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Treasurer or in the event of his disability, his duties shall be performed by any assistant treasurer or by any director who may be appointed by the Board.

## 4.8 Combining of Offices.

Any two of the offices of Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer may be combined in one individual.

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 13 BY-LAWS

# 4.9 Other Officers.

The Board of Directors, and the Chairman and the President (subject to the approval of the Board) shall have authority to elect or appoint other officers, agents, employees and servants.

# ARTICLE V SUNDRY PROVISIONS

# 5.1 Compensation of Officers and Employees.

Compensation due from the Corporation to any person shall be fixed by Resolution of the Board of Directors.

# 5.2 Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be that fixed by Resolution of the Board of Directors, but until otherwise established shall run from July 1 of each calendar year to June 30 of the calendar year next following.

## 5.3 Bonding of Officers and Employees.

The Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the President, the Vice Presidents, the Treasurer and the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, and such other officers and employees of the Corporation as shall be determined by Resolution by the Board of Directors, may be bonded in an amount to be determined by the Board of Directors.

## 5.4 Corporate Seal.

The Corporate Seal of the Corporation shall be circular, with the words "UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC." AND "1970" surrounding the words "CORPORATE SEAL" and "KENTUCKY."

# 5.5 Indemnification.

The Corporation shall, to the fullest extent permitted by, and in accordance with the provisions of, the Kentucky Revised Statutes, Chapter 273 (or corresponding provisions of any subsequent state laws), indemnify each director and officer of the Corporation against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgements, taxes, fines and amounts paid in settlement incurred

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 14 BY-LAWS

by such person in connection with, and shall advance expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by such person in defending any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative) to which such person is, or is threatened to be made, a party by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director or officer, member, partner, employee, or agent of another domestic or foreign corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise. Advancement of expenses shall be made upon receipt of an undertaking, with such security, if any, as the Board of Directors may reasonably require, by or on behalf of the person seeking indemnification to repay amounts advanced if it shall ultimately be determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized herein.

## 5.6 Nonexclusivity of Indemnification.

The indemnification provided for by this By-Law shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which directors or officers of the Corporation may be entitled under any statute, agreement or action of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or otherwise, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer of the Corporation, and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

## 5.7 Insurance.

The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, member, partner, employee or agent of another domestic or foreign corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in such capacity or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power or be obligated to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this By-Law or Kentucky Revised Statutes Chapter 273 (or corresponding provisions of any subsequent state laws).

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS

University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. Page 15 BY-LAWS

# 6.1 In General.

The Board of Directors of the Corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the directors in office at such time, may alter, amend or repeal these By-Laws, or adopt new By-Laws.

The above by-laws of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., were adopted by the members of the Board of Directors on March 8, 2010.

Assistant Secretary

# **Articles of Incorporation**

I denit a

53303,

# Commonwealth of Figure 19



# Office of Secretary of State

ELMER BEGLEY, SECRETARY
DOMESTIC CORPORATION DEPARTMENT

NON-STOCK CORPORATION

I, ELMER BEGLEY, Secretary of the State of Kentucky, hereby certify that Articles of Incorporation of the

OBIACHCITA OF FOOLTAITH LOOPVILON INC.

(Louisville, Kentucky)

has this day been filed in my office.

It appearing from said Articles of Incorporation that the said Corporation has no capital stock, and no private pecuniary profit is to be derived therefrom, the said Corporation is not required by law to pay a tax on organization; and it further appearing that the aforesaid Corporation has complied with all the requirements of the law, this certificate is issued as evidence of the fact that the said Corporation is now authorized and empowered to do business in this State under its charter, subject to the restrictions imposed by the statutes of Kentucky.



Mary R. Alle

REGETVETO
MAY 2 8 1970

Commonwealth of Kentucky

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

# UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

A. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 137 of the Acts of 1845-46 of the Laws of the Commo wealth of Kentucky, which Act was approved February 7, 1846, and became effective March 15, 1846. University of Louisville was created, and now is, a body politic and corporate in law; its Charter has since been amended from time to time in the manner and form provided by law; it has accepted the provisions of the present Constitution of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and since its creation has been, and now is, such a corporation, and has continuously performed, and is now performing, the purposes provided for In, and combiniplated by, its Articles of Incorporation, as amended; and

- H. The 1970 General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky adopted Senate Bill No. 117, which became law by reason of the signature of the Governor of said Conenonwealth, affixed the reto on the <u>RCZE</u> day of <u>Market</u>, 1970, and which will become effective July 1, 1970; and
- C. Upon its acceptance of the provisions of Senate Bill No. 117 and its taking the actions therein provided for that purpose, University of Londsville will become a State institution as provided in said Act and

- D. University of Louisville, as Traster, now holds certain property, real, personal and mixed, upon the crusts, terms and conditions of various instruments of writing, and also holds as Trustee other such property, all of which property so held in said/fiducial capacities it holds for the use and benefit of University of Louisville pursuant to applicable law and to the terms of the various donations and instruments of trust pursuant to which it received said intangible personal property; and
- E. In other properties (some of which others hold in fiducial capacities), University of Louisville has various tegal or equidable estates and beneficial interests.
- after named and referred to, that, after the University of Louisville, shall have become a State institution and a member of the State system of higher reducation an accordance with Senate 1811 No. 137 of the 1376 General Assembly of Kentucky, the properties and interests in property referred to in Paragraphs D and E above continue to be held for the use and benefit of the University of Louisville; that it continue to have its present beneficial estates and interests therein, and that said property and interests so held be used, and administered for the use and benefit of the University, in the same manner and added the same restrictions or freedom from restrictions as the case may be, as imposed by, or omitted from, the original gift or great.

NOW, THEREFORE, considerit with the provisions of Section 3,

1970 General Assembly of Kentucky, and in furtherance and performance of the purposes for which such trusts were formed and such estates were granted, we, University of Louisville, a body politic and corporate, and the undresigned persons, each of whom is a citizen and resident of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, a natural person over the age of eightness years, and a Trustee of the University of Louisville, associate to form a corporation under and pursuant to the provisions of Kentucky Bevised Statutes. Sections 273, 161 to 273, 990, both inclusive, and for that purpose adopt the following Articles of Incorporation:

#### ARTICLE I

The name of the corporation is UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC., and it is herein sometimes referred to as either the "Foundation" or the "Corporation."

## ARTICLE II

The corporation shall have perpetual durations

## ARTICLAS III

Any other provisions of these Articles of Incorporation to the contrary notwithstanding, the Foundation shall abt have any purpose or object, nor have or exercise any power, nor engage in any activity which in any way contravenes or is injectified with the provisions of the agreements 1, 2, or 3 of Article III of these Articles of Incorporation.

not for profit but, exclusively, for the charitable and educational purposes of the University of Louisville, a body politic and corporate, in such manner that no part of the Corporation's income or property shall inner to the private profit of any donor, member, trustee, or individual baving a personal or private interest in the activities of the Corporation, and in such manner that it shall not [i] directly or indirectly engage in propaganda, [ii] in any wise attempt to influence legislation, or [iii] participate or intervene in any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

- 2. The Corporation shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to subject the Corporation to the tax under Section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 3. The Corporation shall not engage in any act of self-dealing just defined in Section 4941(d) of said Code), rathin any excess business holdings [as defined in Section 4943(c) of said Code), make any invostments in such manner as to subject the Corporation to tax under.

  Section 4944 of said Code, or make any taxable expenditures [as defined in Section 4945(d) of said Code].
- 4. Subject to the limitations above stated in this Article Irl, the purposes for which the corporation is organized and its objects are:
- (a) To promote all educational, scientific, and literary efforts and enterprises by initiating, uncouraging, and aiding scientific investigations, research, and humanitarian studies in connection with the University of Loranville in all its branches and departments; to

of such investigations, research, and study; to furnish means, methods, and agencies by which such investigations, research, and study may be conducted; to assist in the dissemination of knowledge by aiding the establishment of professorships and other staff positions; to establish fellowships, scholarships, publications, fectures, and other means to make the benefits of investigation, research, and study available to the public, and to do all other agts reasonably designed to promote the public welfare.

- (h) 'Fo organize, foster, promote, assist, and conduct such other charitable and educational enterprises, movements, activities, and institutions at and in connection with the University of Louisville as from time to time may be determined, selected, or decided upon by the Corporation's Board of Directors.
- (c) In connection with the operation of the University of Louisville, to do such nets as are calculated to foster charitable, benevolent, electionary, educational, civic, patriolic) literary, cultural, and scientific activities and enterprises of said University.
- (d) To establish and maintain, or to assist in establishing and maintaining, at or in connection with the University of Louisville scholarships, professorahips, and other staff positions to aid in the acquisition and dissemination of knowledge and to make gifts to or to enter into agreements and contracts with other corporations, organizations, institutions or persons for such purposes and to pay the necessary and apprepriate expense therefor.

Incorporation, the Corporation shall have and may exercise those general powers set forth in Kentucky Revised Statutes. Section 273, 171.

b. In case of dissolution of the Corporation, its surplus assets shall be distributed has permitted by Kentucky Revised Statutes, Section 273, 303 (2)] to University of Louisville, or, if it not be in existence or otherwise competent to receive them, then as provided in Subsections (3),
(4) and (5) of said Section 273, 303.

#### ARTICLE IV

Until otherwise changed, the principal office of the Foundation shall be at Belkoap Campus, Louisville, Kentucky, and the name and address of its Buyldent Agent for service of process are Woodrow M. Strickler, Belkoap Campus, Louisville, Kentucky.

#### ARTICLE V

- 1. The affiars of the Foundation shall be conducted by a board of directors and by the officers hereinafter referred to and provided for.
- The board of directors shall consist of not less than three
   persons and of such number in addition thereto as may result from the following procedures.
- 3. The first board of directors shall be those persons, hereinafter named, who, on the data of memporation of the Foundation, are
  trustees of the University of Louisville, and who do not refuse to act as
  such directors. If any such trustee refuse to become such director, the
  directorship-which he would have filled shall not come tale existence.

- 4. From and after such time, if any, as the University of Louiscille shall become a part of the State system of public education, as provided for and contemplated by Senate Bill No. 117 of the Acts of the 1970 General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, those persons who then become trustees of the University of Louisville, and their successor trustees, shall ex off.coobe directors of the Foundation.
- (those persons who are now trustees of the University of Louisville and who do not refuse to act as such directors) are hereinafter referred to as the "individual directors", and those persons secondly referred to berein who will be members of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville after its entry into the State system of public education, and their successors in office are hereinafter referred to as "ex officio directors." The ex officio directors shall include also those two administrative officers of the University who are its President and its Vice President for Figureial Afforms. The term of each such officer as an ex officio director shall end upon the termination of his employment as such administrative officer of the University.
- 6. Each individual director shall hold his office for a period which shall end at the first to grow of his death, his resignation, or the date upon which his term of office as a trustee of the University of Lamisville would have ended had not said University of Louisville become a member of the Saire system of public higher education by the Jerms of Said Senata 1911 No. 117, adopted by the Juffo General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. When such person's term

1

of office as an individual director of University of Louisville

Foundation, Inc., shall have so ended, such directorship shall cease
to exist, and no incombent for it shall be elected.

- 7. Each ex officio director shall have a term of office which shall begin when he shall become a trustee of the University of Louisville and which shall end when his trusteeship shall terminate.;
- 8. The individual directors and ex officio directors shall have equal varing rights upon all matters regardless of whether a particular ex officio director shall have voting rights as a member of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville. Each director shall have one vot: upon all matters that come before the board of directors.
- 9. If any director at the time shall be both an individual director of the Foundation and an exterior director of the Foundation, has term of office as director shall continue for the longer period and the number of directors of the Foundation shall be diminished during the period of such duplication of tenary by one mulabor for each such instance of duplication.
- 10. The annual meetings of the Poundation's directors shall be held at such time and place as the Foundation's by-laws may , specify.
- Foundation, except to herein otherwise provided, shall be such as are usually incident to similar boards of directors and, in addition, shall include such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such further deline and received as most to necessarily the such as the

said board of directors by law or by amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation, or by appropriate corporate resolution.

- by a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, each of whom shall be a director unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide otherwise, and by such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary. Every director, whether motividual or ex officer, shall be eligible to be eligible or appointed to any office of the Corporation. Each person elected to an office shall hold his office for a term of one year and until his successor shall have been elected, shall have qualified and shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall hold his office for the term of his appointment or at the pleasure of those having the power to appoint him, or as may be provided in the by-laws of the corporation, or in the terms of his appointment.
- 13. Any two of the offices of vice president, secretary and treasurer may be condined in one individual.
- 14. The powers and duties of the officers of the corporation shall be those usually pertinent thereto except as the by-lows may otherwise provide.
- 15. The board of directors of the Corporation by the affirm? stave vote of two-thirds of the directors in office at such time, may adopt, after, amend or repeal by-laws, or adopt newsby-laws. The

of the affairs of the Corporation not inconsistent with law or the Articles of Incorporation.

#### ARTICLE VE

 The names and post office addresses of the persons who will serve as the first board of directors are:

Name	Address
Ali, Estwin G. Moddlebon	564 (south forward Moreon Leanswille, Kennucky, 40202
Ale. Baybe Landrum, Jr.	Vaughau & Landrum Starks Building Lanisville, Kentucky, 40202
Mr. Samuel II. Klein	Bank of Louisville Broadway at Fifth Louisville, Kentacky, 40202
Mr. Woodford R. Porter	1300 West Chestnut Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40203
Mr. elfelf. Brown, III	231 South Fifth Street Louisville, Kenjucky, 40202
Mrs. Carroll I., Water	2331 Brook\$ de Drive Louisville, Kentucky, 40305
Mr. Thruston H. Morton	416 West Jefferson Street Louisville, Kentucky, 40202

who are those persons who, consistent with the terms of Article V. Paragraph 3, hereof shall constitute the first board of directors of the Corporation and shall be its directors until the minuter of directors is augmented as provided in Article V. Paragraph 4, horkof.— At such time as

University of Louisville shall become a part of the State system of public higher education pursuant to said Senate Bill No. 117, those persons who then become trustees of University of Louisville shall the reupon become directors of the Corporation as herein provided.

- 2. A quorum of the board of directors shall consist of the nagority thereof. The act of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the board of directors unless a greater number is required by law, by these Articles of Incorporation, or by the by-laws.
- majority of the directors in office may designate or appoint one or more committees each of which shall consist of two or more directors, which committees, to the extent provided in such resolution or in the by-laws of the Corporation, shall have and may exercise att of the authority of the board of directors, but no such committee shall have the authority of the board of directors in reference to amending, altering, or repealing the by-laws; electing, altering or removing any member of that committee or any director or officer of the Corporation; amending the Articles of Incorporation, restating Articles of Incorporation; adopting a plan of menger, or adopting a plan of consolidation with another corporation; suthorizing the sale, lease, exchange or mortgage of all or substintially all of the property and assets of the Corporation; authorizing the voluntary dissolution of the

repealing any resolution of the board of directors which by its terms provides that it shall not be amended, aftered, or repealed by such committee. The designation and appointment of any such committee and the delegation thereto of authority shall not operate to review the board of directors of any individual director of any responsibility imposed upon it or him by law.

- may be held either within or without this State and upon such notice as the by laws may presente. Attendance of a director at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when a director attending a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Norther the outsiness to be transacted at, or the purpose of any regular or special meeting of the board of directors, need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such acceting.
- 5. Any officer elected or appointed may be removed by the persons authorized to elect or appoint him whenever in their judgment the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. The removal of an officer shall be without prejudice to the contract eights, if any, of the officer so removed, but election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself areate contract rights.
- 6. The Corporation shall not have or issue phares of stock. No dividend shall be paid and no part of the income or profit

directors or officers for services rendered, but its entire gain, profit, not carnings and property shall be devoted exclusively to the charitable and educational purposes set out in Article III hereof.

Sections 273, 161 to 273, 399, both inclusive, to be taken at a meeting of directors or, any action which may be taken at a meeting of directors, may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the directors and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote and may be stated thereas in any articles or documents filed with the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, under the statutes aforesaid.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Witness the signatures of the parties hereto this 24/4 day of 3/24 . 1970.

SEAT.

SEAT.

By Carellary OF LOUISVILLE.

Board of Trustees of University of Louisville

Mrs. Carroll L. Witten, Secretary Board of Trustees of University of Louisville

Woodrow M. Strickler, President of University of Louisville

Dayle Faday Man & Affront

STATE OF KENTUCKY ) SS COUNTY OF JEFFERSON )

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State and County aforesaid, certify that on this day there appeared before me Edwin G. Middleton, Mrs. Carroll L. Witten and Woodrow M. Strickler, each personally known to me, who are respectively. Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees and President of the University of Louisville, a corporation, a party to the foregoing instrument of writing, and they and each of them acknowledged and delivered the foregoing instrument to be the act and deed of University of Louisville, and to be the act and deed of each of them as such officer of said University.

Hurther certify that on this day there also appeared before me, I deven I Widdle ton Preyler Le retreem, Fr. Dames H. Herre Woodfart W. Verler Sur & women. The I'm Carroll I willen. Threestones Morlow.

each personally known to me and each of whom is a Trustee of University of Louisville and each of them as a party to the foregoing instrument of writing acknowledged it to be his act and deed.

My notarial commission will expire despect 1, 1170.
WITNESS my signature and notarial seal hereunto affixed this

11/- 1970.

(Soal)

Notary Public Offerson Codaly, Kentucky

I. S. L. Greenehaum, of Greenebaum Grissom Doll Maithews & Boone,

... A 331

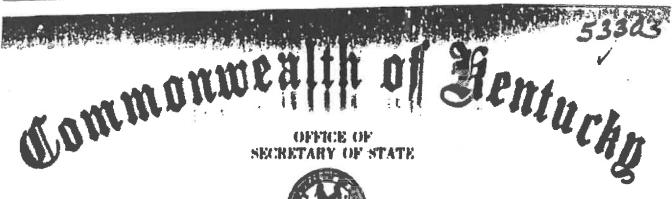


# Trey Grayson SECRETARY OF STATE

#### CERTIFICATE

I, Trey Grayson, Secretary of State for the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing has been carefully compared by me with the original thereof, now in my official custody as Secretary of State and remaining on file in my office, and found to be a true and correct copy of ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. FILED MAY 28, 1970.



DREXELL R. DAVIS



FRANKFORT. KENTUCKY

### CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

I, DREXELL B. D H IS. Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that Amended Articles of Incorporation of

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE POUNDATION, INC.

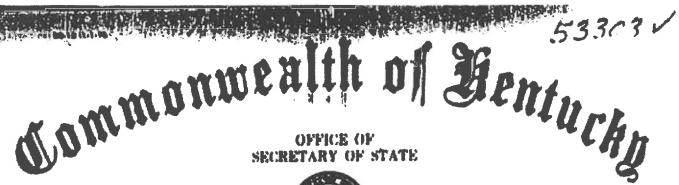
amended pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statutes, 273, and signed and verified or acknowledged according to law, have been filed in my office by said corporation, and that all toxes, fees and charges payable upon the filing of said Articles of Amendment have been paid.



Given under my hand and seal of Office as Secretary of State, at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 15th day of JULY 15 , 19 76

Drepel R. Doni

******** ******** ** *****



DREXELL R. DAVIS
Secretary



FRANKFORT. KENTUCKY

### CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

I. DRENELL R. DAVIS, Secretary of State of the Communicalith of Kentucky, do hereby certify that Amended Articles of Incorporation of

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE POUNDATION INC.

amended pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statutes, ARIM, (273) duly signed and verified or acknowledged according to ime, have been filed in my office by said corporation, and that all taxes, fees and charges payable upon the filing of said Articles of Amendment have been paid.



Given under my hand and seel of Office as Secretary of State, at Frankfort, Kentucky, this

MONETARY OF STATE OF STATISTICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES

AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

initiality of Louisville Foundation, INC.

WITHERSETTE TO

ea 4 m

That the undersigned President and Secretary of the Board of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Kentucky, do hereby certify that at a Special Meeting of the Board of Directors held on April 23, 1979, at which a quorum was present, a resolution was passed upon the vote of at least a majority of the directors in office to amend ARTICLE V, Sections 5 and 7 of the Articles of Incorporation to tead as follows:

163734

#### ARTICIA V

5. The directors of the Foundation first referred to hervin (those persons who are now trustees of the University of Louisville and who do not refuse to est as such directors) are hereinafter referred to as the "individual directors", and those persons secondly referred to herein who will be members of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville after its entry into the State system of public education, and their successors in office are hereinafter referred to as "ex officio directors." The ex officio directors shall include also those administrative efficers of the University who are its President, its Executive Vice President, its Vice President for Financial Affairs, its Vice President for University Relations, and the Chair of its Staff Senate. The term of each such efficer as an ex officio director shall end upon the termination of employment or office as such administrative officer of the University.

7. Each ex officio director serving as a result of membership on the board of trustees of the University of Louisville shall have a term of office which shall begin when the trusteeship of the University of Louisville begins and which shall end when the trusteeship shall terminate.

ance Grier Miller

President

Shirley Mitten

Logretary

Charle

STATE OF RENTUCKY )
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Subscribed and sworm to before me this 23 'day of Color C. 1979 by James Grier Hiller and Shirley Witten, of the University of Louisville Poundation, Inc., to be their act and deed.

Hy consission expires ) dut 1. 1. 1. 13 1982.

Motary Public

6/24/2008 2:38 PM

# RESOLUTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE POUNDATION, INC. APRIL 23, 1979

WHEREAS this Board of Directors wishes to extend representation to a representative of the University's Staff and to clarify the representation of its ex-official directors:

NEW THEREFORE, BE IT RESULVED that the Articles of Incorporation of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. be smended as provided in Exhibit "A" hereto; and

BE IT PURTHER RESOLVED that the Premident and Secretary of this Board of Directors are suchorized and directed to take all necessary actions to accomplish said amendment.

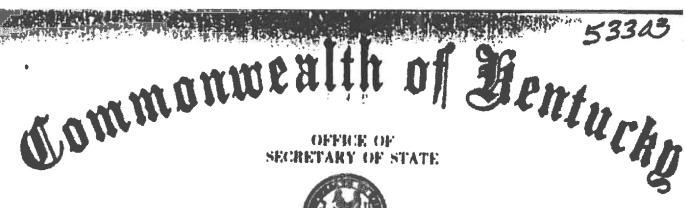
#### Cortificate

I certify that I am the duly qualified Mecretary of the Soard of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, inc., that the foregoing is a true copy of a resolution adopted at a Special Heeting of such Board which was duly held on the 23rd day of April, 1979, at which meeting a quarum was present, and a majority of directors is office voted in favor of the adoption of such resolution. I further certify that such resolution is still in full force and effect.

But od this 22 day of ______, 1979.

Secretary, Poerd of Directors University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

(Seal of Foundation)



FRANCES JONES MILLS Secretary



FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

# CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT TO ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

1. FRANCES JONES MILLS, Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, do hereby certify that Amended Articles of Incorporation of

UNIVERSITY OF LANIAVILLE POINDATION; INC. ...



SECRETARY OF STATE

Given under my hand and seal of Office as Secretary of State, at Frankfort, Kentucky, this 188
day of 1988

Frances Je

July . 1983

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF STANK

ENTED WHO MEDINATED CHICAGO

JUL 0 1 1983 ypter

1.010

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

and the first of the control of the control of the first of the control of the co

CHIVERSTRY OF LOUISVILLE POUNDATION, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.363 and KRS 273.267, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a Kentucky non-stock, not for profit corporation without members (the "Corporation") hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

PINST:

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Poundation, inc.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Indorporation was amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors of the Corporation on April 25, 1983 at a meeting held pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation as provided in the Kentucky Nonprofit Corporation Act.

THI NO:

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, including the amendment, shall read as follows:

#### ARTICLE V

- i. The affairs of the Poundation shall be conducted by a board of directors and by the officers because terred to and provided for.
- 2. The board of directors shall consist of not less than three (3) persons and of such number in addition thereto as may result from the procedures for appointment contained in the Foundation's By-laws.
- The annual meetings of the Foundation's directors shall be held at such time and place as the Foundation's by-laws may specify.

Page 2 of 3

- 4. The duties and powers of the board of directors of the Foundation, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be such as are usually incident to similar heards of directors and, in addition, shall include such further duties and powers as may be conferred upon said board of directors by law or by amendment to the Articles of Incorporation of the Foundation, or by its by-laws, or by appropriate corporate resolution.
- 5. The affairs of the Poundation shall further be conducted by a president, one or more vice presidents, a necretary, a treasurer, each of whom shall be a director unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide otherwise, and by such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary. Every director shall be eligible to be elected or appointed to any office of the Curporation. Each person elected to an office shall had bin office for a term of one year and until his necessary shall have been elected, shall have qualified and shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall have accepted office for the term of his appointment or at the pleasure of those having the power to appoint him, or as may be provided in the by-laws of the corporation, or in the terms of his appointment.
- Any two of the offices of vice president, secretary and treasurer may be combined in one individual.
- 7. The powers and duties of the officers of the corporation shall be those usually pertinent thereto except as the by-laws may otherwise provide.
- is. The logard of directors of the Corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the directors in office of much time, may adopt, after, amend or repeal by-laws, or adopt new by-laws. The by-laws may contain any provisions for the regulation and management of the affairs of the Corporation not inconsistent with law or the Affairs of Incorporation.

Doneld C. Swaln

President

Karen R. Hudd

Assistant Secretary

Page 3 of 3

State of Kentucky )
County of Jefferson)

of the Audito by their act and deed.

My commission expires:

Carried Kinner

Hotery Public, State at Large Kentucky

THES INSTRUMENT PREPARED MYS

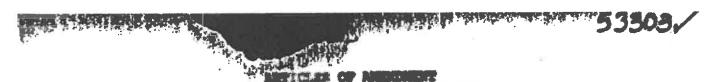
Hollert J. Morrison

Anglatent University Counsel

University of Louisville

Louisville, Kentucky 40292

(502) 584-6981



TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF THE OF LOUISVILLE POLICEATION, INC. FEEDLE P.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a Kentucky non-stock, not for profit corporation without members (the "Corporation") hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

MIE WAS AND PRED

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

The Corporation's Articles of Incorporation were amended by the addition of Article VIII by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors of the Corporation on January 26, 1989, at a meeting held pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation as provided in the Kontucky Monprofit Corporation Act.

Article VIII of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation shall read as follows:

553141

#### ARTICLE VIII

Indomnification of directors, officers, and agents of the Corporation may be as provided for in the By-Laws effective upon filing of this Article with the provided, however, State Secretary of indemnification is not otherwise in conflict with the provisions of Article II of these Articles of Incorporation, and shall not limit liability for (a) any transaction in which a director's personal financial interest is in conflict with the financial interest of the Corporation; (b) for acts or omissions involve intentional not in good faith or which misconduct, or are known to the director to be a violation of law; or (c) or for any transaction from which the director derives an improper benefit.

Sonald C. Swale, Procident

Board of Directors

University of Louisville Poundation, Inc.

Rates I. Stud

Assistant Secretary Board of Directors

Valversity of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

05048



to the velicies of impospoutation

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

661333

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLS FOURNASION, INC., a Kentucky nonprofit corporation without members (the "Corporation"), hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

PIRST

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Foundation, Inc.

SECOMD:

The Corporation's Articles of Incorporation are amended as follows: Article VII, relating to selection of a member of the University of Louisvilla Beard of Overseers as a director of the Corporation, is repealed in its antirety and Article VIII, pertaining to indemnification of directors, officers and agents of the Corporation, is redesignated as Article VII.

THIRD

The Corporation has no members. The amendment was adopted by the Corporation's board of directors at a meeting held in accordance with the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws on June 22, 1992. The amendment received the vote of a majority of the directors of the Corporation.

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLS POURDATION, INC.

By: | Index | Index | Henry Westper

neary wagner Chairman, Board of Directors

Attest Xaren R. Hove

Assistant Secretary

This instrument was prepared by:

Deniel L. Weddell

Greenebeum Doll & McDoneld 3300 First Mational Tower Louisville, Kentucky 40202

(502) 589-4200



ORIGINAL COPY FILED AND RECORDED SECRETARY OF STATE OF RESIDUCITY PARTIES, MARRIED

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of KRS 273.263 and KRS 273.267, the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a Kentucky non-stock, not for profit corporation without members (the "Corporation") hereby adopts the following Articles of Amendment to its Articles of Incorporation:

PIRST:

The name of the Corporation is University of Louisville Foundation,

Inc.

SECOND:

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation was amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors of the Corporation on April 25, 1983 at a meeting held pursuant to the By-laws of the Corporation as provided in the Rentucky Nonprofit Corporation Act.

THIRD:

Article V of the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, including the amendment, shall read as follows:

#### ARTICLE V

- The effairs of the Foundation shall be conducted by a board of directors and by the officers hereinafter referred to and provided for.
- The board of directors shall consist of not less than three (3) persons and of such number in addition thereto as may result from the procedures for appointment contained in the Foundation's By-laws.
- The annual meetings of the Foundation's directors shall be held at such time and place as the Foundation's by-laws may specify.

page 2 of 3

- 4. The duties and powers of the board of directors of the Foundation, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be such as are usually incident to similar boards of directors and, in addition, shall include such further duties and powers as may be conferred upon said further duties and powers as may be conferred upon said for the foundation, or by its by-laws, or of Incorporation of the Poundation, or by its by-laws, or by appropriate corporate resolution.
- ounducted by a president, one or more vice presidents, a secretary, a treasurer, each of whom shall be a director unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide unless the by-laws of the corporation shall provide otherwise, and by such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary. Byery director shall be eligible to be elected or appointed to any office of the Corporation. Each person elected to an office shall hold his office for a term of one year and until his successor shall have been elected, shall have qualified and shall have accepted office. Each person appointed to an office shall hold his office for the term of his appointment or at the pleasure of those having the power to appoint him, or as may be provided in the by-laws of the corporation, or in the terms of his appointment.
  - Any two of the offices of vice president,
     secretary and treasurer may be combined in one individual.
  - 7. The powers and duties of the officers of the corporation shall be those usually pertinent thereto except as the by-laws may otherwise provide.
  - 8. The board of directors of the Corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the directors in office at such time, may adopt, alter, amend or repeal by-laws, or adopt new by-laws. The by-laws may contain by-laws, or adopt new by-laws. The by-laws may contain any provisions for the regulation and management of the affairs of the Corporation not inconsistent with law or the Articles of Incorporation.

Dohald C. Swain

President

Assistant Secretary

Page 3 of 3

State of Kentucky County of Jefferson)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day
1983 by Donald C. Swain and
Nudd to be their act and deed.

My commission expires:

Kentucky

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:

Robert J. Morrison Assistant University Counsel

University of Louisville Louisville, Kentucky 40292

(502) 588-6981

18 (S)

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC.

Exhibit "A" ORIGINAL CUPY FILED ECHETARY OF STATE OF KENTEC PERSONAL MEMBERS

MAY 1 a 1970

UTINESSETH:

That the undersigned President and Secretary of the Board of Directors of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Kentucky, do hereby certify that at a Special Meeting of the Board of Directors held on April 23, 1979, at which a quorum was present, a resolution was passed upon the vote of at least a majority of the directors in office to smend ARTICLE V, Sections 5 and 7 of the Articles of Incorporation to read as follows:

5. The directors of the Foundation first referred to herein (those persons who are now trustees of the University of Louisville and who do not refuse to act as such directors) are hereinafter referred to as the "individual directors", and those persons secondly referred to herein who will be members of the board of trustees of the University of Louisville after its entry into the State system of public education, and their successors in office are hereinsiter referred to as "ex officio directors." The ex officio directors shall include also those administrative officers of the University who are its President, its Executive Vice President, its Vice President for Financial Affairs, its Vice President for University Relations, and the Chair of its Staff Senate. The term of each such officer as an ex officio director shall end upon the termination of employment or office as such administrative officer of the University.

7. Each ex officio director serving as a result of membership on the board of trustees of the University of Louisville shall have a term of office which shall begin when the trusteeship of the University of Louisville begins and which shall end when the trusteeship shall terminate.

FILED IN OFFICE

MAY 28 1979 J

BREMER CHRLER, Clerk

President

STATE OF KENTUCKY )
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of later. 1979 by James Grier Miller and Shirley Witten, of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc., to be their act and deed.

My commission expires Marchallis, 1902.

Novary Public

© 2004 University of Louisville. All rights reserved. Louisville KY 40292 502-852-5555 1-800-334-UofL (8635)

6/24/2008 2:38 PM

# UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE FOUNDATION, INC. AND AFFILIATES

# Auditor's Report and Consolidated Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

# University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates

# **Table of Contents:**

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	
Consolidated Statements of Activities	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.	



#### Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Directors University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Louisville, Kentucky

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates (Foundation), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Foundation's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Board of Directors University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Page 2

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Foundation as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Louisville, Kentucky October 2, 2013

BKD, LUP

# University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

	2013			2012		
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,303	\$	9,643		
Accounts, notes, and accrued interest receivable		4,221		2,868		
Loans receivable from the University of Louisville						
Athletic Association, Inc.		1,516		1,716		
Prepaid expenses and other		1,386		1,247		
Contributions receivable		21,812		29,173		
Investments		738,446		736,432		
Funds held in trust by others		46,749		43,690		
Restricted investments		5,473		4,925		
Other assets		1,128		996		
Capital assets, net		148,435		132,866		
Total assets	\$	996,469	\$	963,556		
Liabilities: Accounts payable Funds held in trust for others Due to University of Louisville Other Bonds and notes payable Total liabilities	\$	6,232 42,685 11,632 20,158 100,581 181,288	\$	4,324 46,399 17,477 20,972 91,254 180,426		
Net assets: Unrestricted:						
Unrestricted - designated		149,660		141,214		
Unrestricted - undesignated		10,284		22,938		
Total unrestricted		159,944		164,152		
Temporarily restricted		248,622		225,418		
Permanently restricted		406,615		393,560		
Total net assets		815,181		783,130		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	996,469	\$	963,556		

#### University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

	Unres	tricted Temporarily restricted			Permanent	ly restricted	Totals		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
REVENUES, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT									
Gifts	\$ 24,487	\$ 39,473	\$ 3,568	\$ 7,068	\$ 11,690	\$ 9,192	\$ 39,745	\$ 55,733	
Investment income	820	1,334	3 3,308	16	u 11,070	Ψ /,1/2	820	1,350	
Endowment income	1,824	1,608	4,414	6,825	53	_	6,291	8,433	
Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss)	1,024	1,000	7,717	0,023	55	-	0,271	0,755	
on investments	19.323	875	51,644	(5,346)	2,469	(1,451)	73,436	(5,922)	
Residence hall income	7,216	6,773		(0,0.0)	-,	(1,101)	7,216	6,773	
Real estate income	2,322	2,151	_	-			2,322	2,151	
Actuarial gain/(loss) on annuity and	-,	-,					-,	_,	
trust obligations		-	(1,397)	33	90	:-	(1,397)	33	
Other revenues	8,484	3,014	*	-	-	-	8,484	3,014	
Net assets released from restrictions:	•						•		
Satisfaction of program restrictions	33,998	33,812	(33,998)	(33,812)	(2)	- 2	-	-	
Reclassifications	2,184	1,171	(1,027)	(306)	(1,157)	(865)	-	-	
Total revenues, gains and other support	100,658	90,211	23,204	(25,522)	13,055	6,876	136,917	71,565	
EXPENSES									
Contributions to various University									
of Louisville departments	2,895	6,623		•	-		2,895	6,623	
•	2,075	0,023					2,000	0,020	
Payments on behalf of the University of Louisville for:									
Instruction	7,145	6,355	-	2/	: 1	2	7,145	6,355	
Research	21,511	15,903		22	30		21,511	15,903	
Public service	3,579	4,812	*	₹÷	(3)	27	3,579	4,812	
Academic support	17,215	14,317	*	*2	-	-	17,215	14,317	
Student services	186	350	-	•	-	-	186	350	
Institutional support	16,268	14,323	-		-	-	16,268	14,323	
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,457	2,337	-	-	-	-	2,457	2,337	
Scholarships/fellowships	9,577	8,674	-	*2	383	3	9,577	8,674	
Interest expense	3,664	3,770	-	-	(%)	24	3,664	3,770	
Residence hall operations, including depreciation	5,151	5,171	Ş.	-	-	-	5,151	5,171	
Real estate operations, including depreciation	6,381	6,291	-	-	-	-	6,381	6,291	
General and administrative, including fundraising	8,837	9,655	-				8,837	9,655	
Total expenses	104,866	98,581					104,866	98,581	
Net change in assets from operations	(4,208)	(8,370)	23,204	(25,522)	13,055	6,876	32,051	(27,016)	
Net assets at beginning of year	164,152	172,522	225,418	250,940	393,560	386,684	783,130	810,146	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 159,944	\$ 164,152	\$ 248,622	\$ 225,418	\$ 406,615	\$ 393,560	\$ 815,181	\$ 783,130	

# University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 (In Thousands)

	 2013	2012
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ 32,051	\$ (27,016)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash used in operating activities:		
Net realized and unrealized losses/(gains) on investments	(73,436)	5,922
Depreciation and amortization expense	4,967	4,804
Loss (gain) on disposals of capital assets	(1,331)	44
Transfer of capital assets to affiliates	*	82
Contributions restricted for long-term investment	(11,690)	(9,192)
Net additions to annuitant & unitrust funds	410	1,094
Change in present value of annuitant & unitrust payments	987	(1,127)
Change in assets and liabilities:		
Accounts, notes, and accrued interest receivable	(1,353)	(817)
Prepaid expenses and other	(196)	(15)
Contributions receivable	7,361	6,888
Other assets	(131)	(561)
Accounts payable	1,908	(140)
Funds held in trust for others	(5,195)	2,293
Other liabilities	(1,449)	2,664
Due to University of Louisville	(5,845)	(4,035)
Net cash used in operating activities	(52,942)	 (19,112)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchases of investments	(177,461)	(120,128)
Sales of investments	246,757	147,408
Purchases of capital assets	(21,395)	(18,178)
Proceeds from disposals of capital assets	2,226	_
Payments received on loan receivable from University of Louisville	_,	
Athletic Association, Inc.	200	305
Net cash provided by investing activities	50,327	 9,407
A tot oddin provided by investing detrified	 50,527	3,107
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from contributions restricted for investment in endowment	11,690	9,192
Payments to annuitants	(765)	(689)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and notes payable	10,989	17,046
Principal payments of bonds and notes payable	(1,639)	(9,744)
Net cash provided by financing activities	20,275	15,805
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	17,660	6,100
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	9,643	3,543
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 27,303	\$ 9,643
Supplemental cash flow data:		· <del>-</del>
Cash paid for interest	\$ 3,629	\$ 3,760

#### University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. and Affiliates

#### **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### June 30, 2013 and 2012

#### 1. Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a. Organization

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the balances and transactions of the University of Louisville Foundation, Inc. (ULF), ULH, Inc. (ULH), University Holdings, Inc. (UHI), University of Louisville Development Corporation, LLC (ULDC), Nucleus: Kentucky's Life Sciences and Innovation Center, LLC (Nucleus), AAF-Louisville, LLC (AAF), MetaCyte Business Lab, LLC (MetaCyte), MetaCyte Equity Holdings, LLC (MetaCyte Equity), KYT-Louisville, LLC (KYT), Phoenix Place — Louisville, LLC (PPL), Louisville Medical Center Development Corporation (LMCDC), and Minerva-Louisville, LLC (Minerva), (collectively "Foundation"). All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. ULF has been designated by the University of Louisville (the University) to receive funds derived from gifts and other sources, including funds held in trust by others. The Foundation is presented in the financial statements of the University as a discretely presented component unit.

As directed by its Board of Directors, the Foundation transfers funds to the University in satisfaction of donor restrictions. In addition, a portion of the unrestricted resources of the Foundation provides support for a variety of University activities.

ULH began operations on April 23, 2001 and is affiliated with ULF through certain common management and trustees. ULH leases land and issues revenue bonds for student housing purposes and receives, retains and disposes of real estate, and manages and operates the student housing properties it owns.

UHI (originally named Cardinal Real Estate, Inc.) is a non-stock, non-profit corporation created in September 2007 for the benefit of and to carry out the purposes of ULF. UHI provides oversight and management support to various affiliated entities. UHI is affiliated with ULF through certain common management and directors.

ULDC is a limited liability company formed in September 2007, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate operations of ULF at the Shelby Campus of the University. UHI is the Manager of ULDC. In October 2010, ULDC became a 51% owner of Campus One, LLC (Campus One), and in October 2012, ULDC became a 51% owner of Campus Two, LLC (Campus Two). These investments are recorded on the equity method, as ULDC is not considered the primary beneficiary.

Nucleus Healthcare, LLC was formed in February 2008 and subsequently renamed Nucleus: Kentucky's Life Sciences and Innovation Center, LLC (Nucleus). Its purpose is to integrate University resources, including life sciences, with those of the region, specifically as it relates to building and maintaining a research park in downtown Louisville. ULF is the sole member of Nucleus and UHI is the Manager.

MetaCyte is a limited liability company formed in June 2002. Its purpose is to identify and support commercially promising health science discoveries in the region. ULF is the sole member of MetaCyte and UHI is the Manager.

MetaCyte Equity is a limited liability company formed in February 2006. Its purpose is to hold the equity shares obtained by MetaCyte through development with start-up corporations. As of June 30, 2012 no equities have been transferred and MetaCyte Equity has had no activity since inception.

AAF is a limited liability company formed in February 2008, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate operations of Cardinal Station. UHI is the Manager of AAF.

KYT is a limited liability company formed in November 2008, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate purchase and development of property adjacent to the University. UHI is the Manager of KYT.

PPL is a limited liability company formed in April 2009, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to develop and manage the real estate purchase and development of property near the health sciences campus of the University. UHI is the Manager of PPL.

LMCDC is a non-stock, non-profit corporation purchased in October 2008. Its purpose is to hold and administer tax incremental financing (TIF) for the Louisville Life and Health Sciences Signature TIF project and in promotion and development of joint medical or medical related projects.

Minerva is a limited liability company formed in September 2011, whose sole member is ULF. Its purpose is to serve as a vehicle for the efficient administration of various deferred compensation plans, agreements, and understandings. UHI is the Manager of Minerva.

#### b. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Foundation considers all liquid investments (not held for long-term purposes) with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, cash equivalents consisted primarily of money market funds.

At June 30, 2013, the Foundation's interest-bearing cash accounts exceeded federally insured limits by approximately \$5.9 million.

#### c. Investments and Investment Return

Investments in marketable debt and equity securities are stated at current market value. Investments in real estate through limited partnerships are stated at appraised market values, while other real estate investments are stated at cost on the date of acquisition or fair market value at date of receipt in the case of gifts. Investments in joint ventures in which the Foundation has 20% - 50% ownership are recorded using the equity method. Investments for which the Foundation is not considered the primary beneficiary are also recorded using the equity method. Securities not publicly traded, certificates of deposit, and investments in which the Foundation has less than 20% ownership are stated at cost, which approximates

market. The net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in market value of investments is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities.

Investment return that is initially restricted by donor stipulation and for which the restriction will be satisfied in the same year is included in unrestricted net assets. Other investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted based upon the existence and nature of any donor or legally imposed restrictions.

#### d. Nonconsolidated Variable Interest Entities

The Foundation holds variable interests in joint ventures accounted for under the equity method of accounting, acquired through the creation of Campus One, LLC in October 2010 and Campus Two, LLC in October 2012. The joint ventures build and manage rental properties on the University's Shelby campus. The variable interests relate to a cost-plus arrangement between the joint ventures and each joint venture partner. The Foundation is not the primary beneficiary, as a majority of the joint ventures' daily operations are conducted by the other partner, and therefore the entity is not consolidated. At June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation's investment in the joint ventures was \$5.5 million and \$4.8 million, respectively, and is included in investments in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position.

#### e. Capital Assets

Capital assets are stated at cost or estimated market value at date of receipt from donors. The provision for depreciation on capital assets is calculated using the straight-line method based on their estimated useful lives.

The Foundation has elected to capitalize collections which include art, rare books, photographs, letters, journals, manuscripts, and musical instruments. These items are capitalized at cost, or if a gift, at the fair market value on the date of the gift.

The Foundation capitalizes interest costs as a component of construction in progress, based on interest costs of borrowing specifically for the project, net of interest earned on investments acquired with the proceeds of the borrowing. Total interest capitalized was (in thousands):

		FY 2012		
\$ 736	\$	25		
3,664	\$	3,770		
\$ 4,400	\$	3,795		
\$	3,664	3,664 \$		

#### f. Long Lived Asset Impairment

The Foundation evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If a long-lived asset is tested for recoverability and the undiscounted estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset is less than the carrying

amount of the asset, the asset cost is adjusted to fair value and an impairment loss is recognized as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds it fair value.

No asset impairment was recognized during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012.

#### g. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue, which is included in other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial position, consists of revenue related to a lease of land by the Foundation, and is recognized evenly over the life of the lease.

#### h. Unrestricted Net Assets

Net appreciation on endowment funds is reported as unrestricted net assets, unless such net appreciation has been restricted by the donor or by law. Market appreciation on unrestricted endowment funds is included in unrestricted net assets in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. In those cases where a donor has placed restrictions on the use of endowment income, any related net appreciation is also subject to the same restriction and is reported as such.

#### i. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are those which have donor-imposed restrictions that will expire in the future, when either the time restriction or purpose restriction has been met, and permanently restricted net assets are those which have donor-imposed restrictions which do not expire.

The expiration of a donor-imposed restriction on a contribution or on endowment income is recognized in the period in which the restriction expires and at that time the related resources are reclassified to unrestricted net assets. A restriction expires when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

Donor-imposed restricted contributions and endowment income are reported as unrestricted support if the restrictions are met in the same period as the funds are received.

#### i. Unrestricted Bequests

The Foundation follows the policy of designating all unrestricted bequests of \$100,000 or greater as funds functioning as endowments.

#### k. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 1. Contributions

Gifts of cash and other assets received without donor stipulations are reported as unrestricted revenue and net assets. Gifts received with a donor stipulation that limits their use are reported as temporarily or permanently restricted revenue and net assets. When a donor stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. Gifts having donor stipulations which are satisfied in the period the gift is received are reported as unrestricted revenue and net assets.

Unconditional gifts expected to be collected within one year are reported at their net realizable value. Unconditional gifts expected to be collected in future years are initially reported at fair value determined using the discounted present value of estimated future cash flows technique.

Conditional gifts depend on the occurrence of a specified future and uncertain event to bind the potential donor and are recognized as assets and revenue when the conditions are substantially met and the gift becomes unconditional.

#### m. Market Risk and Uncertainties

The Foundation invests in various corporate debt, equity and mutual fund securities, among other investments. Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rates, credit and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that those changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements.

#### n. In-Kind Contributions

In addition to receiving cash contributions, the Foundation receives in-kind contributions of library materials and other educational equipment and supplies from various donors. It is the policy of the Foundation to record the estimated fair value of certain in-kind donations as an expense in its consolidated financial statements, and similarly increase gift revenue by a like amount. The Foundation received approximately \$1.7 million and \$2.0 million of in-kind gifts for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, the Foundation received the use of certain software applications. Per Foundation policy, no amounts were recognized as revenue.

#### o. Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of supporting the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the consolidated statements of activities. Certain costs have been allocated among the instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and scholarships/fellowships categories based on donor intent and other methods.

#### p. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the Independent Auditor's Report, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

#### q. Tax Status

ULF, ULH, LMCDC, and UHI have received favorable determination letters from the Internal Revenue Service exempting them from federal income taxes under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law.

ULDC, Nucleus, Metacyte Equity, AAF, KYT, PPL, and Minerva are single-member limited liability companies of the Foundation, who are considered disregarded entities for tax purposes. The Foundation is subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income. MetaCyte, a single-member limited liability company of the Foundation, has elected corporate status for tax purposes, and pursuant to this election, is subject to corporate income tax.

The Foundation files tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction. With a few exceptions, the Foundation is no longer subject to U.S. federal examination by tax authorities prior to fiscal year 2010.

#### r. Transfers Between Fair Value Hierarchy Levels

Transfers in and out of Level 1 (quoted market prices), Level 2 (other significant observable inputs) and Level 3 (significant unobservable inputs) are recognized on the period ending date.

#### s. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2012 consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2013 consolidated financial statement presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the change in net assets.

#### 2. Due to the University

In accordance with the Foundation's agency agreement with the University, the University receives and disburses monies on behalf of the Foundation. The net amount of these receipts and disbursements is recorded as an amount due to or from the University in the consolidated statements of financial position. Generally, the receivable or payable is cleared within the subsequent month; however, no formal agreement governs the time period in which payments are to be made.

#### 3. Loans Receivable from the University of Louisville Athletic Association, Inc. (Association)

In January, 1999, the Foundation made an \$8.5 million unsecured, noninterest bearing loan to the Association, an affiliate of the University, for the construction of Cardinal Park, due upon collection of contributions. The Association's intent is to repay the \$8.5 million loan with future contributions and gifts. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Association repaid

\$200,000 and \$300,000, respectively, leaving an outstanding loan balance of approximately \$1.2 million and \$1.4 million as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Additionally, in July 2001, the Association obtained a \$347,000 unsecured, noninterest bearing loan from the Foundation for the refurbishing of the Cardinal Basketball offices. The outstanding loan balance is approximately \$316,000 for each of the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012.

#### 4. Contributions Receivable

Contributions receivable are discounted, using rates on risk-free obligations ranging from .3% to 5.9% for 2013 and 2012. Contributions receivable, which are all temporarily restricted, as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012			
Less than one year	\$ 13,971	\$	20,190		
One to four years	11,361		12,372		
Greater than four years	4,355		4,763		
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(6,942)		(5,934)		
Unamortized discount	(933)		(2,218)		
Net contributions receivable	\$ 21,812	\$	29,173		

Conditional promises of gifts depend on the occurrence of a specific and uncertain event. The Foundation has not recorded these types of gifts in the consolidated financial statements. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012 the approximate fair market value of these conditional gifts is as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Bequests	\$ 151,141	\$125,317
Other	2,532	6,454
Total	\$ 153,673	\$131,771

#### 5. Endowments

The Foundation's endowment consists of approximately 1,400 individual funds established for a variety of purposes. The endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds and funds designated by the board of directors to function as endowments (board-designated endowment funds). As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), net assets associated with endowment funds, including board-designated endowment funds, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Foundation's board of directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA), adopted in Kentucky in July 2010 and located at KRS 273.1 to 273.10 as requiring preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in

accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of donor-restricted endowment funds is classified as temporarily restricted net assets, until donor stipulations are fulfilled.

The composition of net assets by type of endowment fund at June 30, 2013 and 2012 was (in thousands):

,			20	13		
	Uni	restricted	nporarily estricted		manently estricted	Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$	48	\$ 221,809	\$	406,615	\$ 628,472
Board-designated endowment funds		113,302	22		1.5	113,302
	\$	113,350	\$ 221,809	\$	406,615	\$ 741,774
			2	012		
	Un	restricted	mporarily estricted		rmanently Restricted	 Total
Donor-restricted endowment funds	\$	32	\$ 193,071	\$	393,560	\$ 586,663
Board-designated endowment funds		117,238	÷		(2)	117,238
	\$	117,270	\$ 193,071	\$	393,560	\$ 703,901

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 were (in thousands):

	2013							
	Un	restricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted		Total
Endowment net assets,								
beginning of year	\$	117,270	\$	193,071	\$	393,560	\$	703,901
Investment return: Investment and								
endowment income		3,425		4,389		53		7,867
Net appreciation		15,972		49,449		2,469		67,890
Total investment return		19,397		53,838		2,522		75,757
Contributions		17		3,386		11,690		15,093
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditures		<b>(24,</b> 771)		(28,235)		ψ.		(53,006)
Other changes		1,437		(251)		(1,157)		29
Endowment net assets,								
end of year	\$	113,350	\$	221,809	\$	406,615	\$	741,774

2012

	Un	restricted		Temporarily Permanently Restricted Restricted		Total		
Endowment net assets, beginning of year	\$	144,158	\$	217,604	\$	386,684	\$	748,446
Investment return: Investment and endowment income Net depreciation		2,727 (3,898)		6,818 (7,660)		(1,451)		9,545 (13,009)
Total investment return	_	(1,171)	·	(842)		(1,451)		(3,464)
Contributions		211		1,624		9,192		11,027
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditures		(25,763)		(26,332)		(#)		(52,095)
Other changes		(165)		1,017		(865)		(13)
Endowment net assets, end of year	\$	117,270	\$	193,071	\$	393,560	\$	703,901

Amounts of donor-restricted endowment funds classified as permanently and temporarily restricted net assets at June 30, 2013 and 2012 consisted of (in thousands):

	2013		 2012
Permanently restricted net assets - portion of perpetual endowment funds required to be retained permanently by explicit donor stipulations or UPMIFA	\$	406,615	\$ 393,560
Termporarily restricted net assets - term endowment funds	\$	11,629	\$ 10,899

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the fair value level that the Foundation is required to retain as a fund of perpetual duration pursuant to donor stipulation or UPMIFA. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets and aggregated to \$3.2 million and \$6.1 million at June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred after investment of permanently restricted contributions.

The Foundation has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs and other items supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment. Endowment

assets include those assets of donor-restricted endowment funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for donor-specified periods, as well as those of board-designated endowment funds.

Under the Foundation's policies, endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that achieves a minimum net total return which is equal to the Foundation's spending rate plus inflation without the assumption of excessive investment risk. To satisfy its long-term rate of return objectives, the Foundation relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both current yield (investment income such as dividends and interest) and capital appreciation (both realized and unrealized). The Foundation targets a diversified asset allocation that places a greater emphasis on equity-based investments to achieve its long-term return objectives within acceptable risk constraints.

The Foundation has a standing policy (the spending policy) of appropriating for expenditure each year 5.5% of its endowment fund's average fair value over the prior three years through the calendar year end preceding the year in which expenditure is planned. In establishing this policy, the Foundation balances the long-term expected return on its endowment against the level of expenditures required to support the University's goals and objectives. Recognizing that markets are volatile, the Foundation will adjust the spending policy for a given year to mitigate adverse market performance on the level of support provided to the University. For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation Board of Directors approved a modification to the spending policy, by eliminating the worst of the three years from the average fair value calculation. This modification was designed to dampen the reduction in allocated spending funds for the fiscal year, without damaging the long-term performance of the endowment.

The Foundation has adopted an investment objective whereby the average annual return over the long term should equal the rate of inflation (measured by the three-year moving average of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Deflator) plus the average level of spending from the Combined Endowment Fund. The annual return for the Combined Endowment Fund was 10.8% and -0.8% in 2013 and 2012, respectively.

The amount available for spending under the policy was approximately \$35.5 million and \$35.4 million for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, of which approximately \$35.2 million and \$32.1 million was actually expended for the years then ended.

This is consistent with the Foundation's objective to maintain the purchasing power of endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term, as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

## 6. Investments and Investment Income

Investments as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Investment in partnerships		
and funds of funds	\$ 415,7	16 \$414,418
Mutual funds	59,0	94 68,273
Marketable alternatives	143,9	07 138,108
Preferred and common stock	81,7	46 78,064
Corporate bonds	23,0	10 23,636
U.S. government securities	1	87 181
Equity method investments	5,4	81 4,795
Certificate of deposit	8,0	16 7,000
Land and buildings	1,2	89 1,352
Annuities		- 605
Total investments	\$ 738,4	46 \$736,432

Restricted investments are restricted by bond indenture for payment of debt service, and repairs and replacement. Restricted investments as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Money market mutual funds	\$ 2,914	\$ 2,289
U.S. agency obligations	2,559	1,681
Guaranteed investment contract		955
	\$ 5,473	\$ 4,925

Total investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of activities as follows:

	2013	2012		
Interest income	\$ 820	\$	1,350	
Endowment income	6,291		8,433	
Net realized and unrealized				
gain (loss) on investments	73,436		(5,922)	
	\$ 80,547	\$	3,861	

The Foundation invests in various securities, which are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the investment amounts reported in the consolidated statements of financial position.

The Foundation's investments do not have a significant concentration of credit risk within any industry or specific institution.

The market risk inherent in certain of the Foundation's investments is primarily the potential loss arising from adverse changes in quoted market prices on equity securities and in interest rates on fixed income securities. In an effort to mitigate this market risk, the Foundation has adopted a policy of maintaining a diverse investment pool through the use of target asset allocation guidelines. These guidelines require that the Foundation's investment pool be made up of a mix of publicly traded fixed income and equity securities, private equities and other nonmarketable securities, and real estate investments.

The major portion of long-term investments is pooled in the Combined Endowment Fund, which is the general endowment pool for the Foundation. The Combined Endowment Fund is pooled using a market value basis, with each individual fund subscribing to, or disposing of, units on the basis of the market value per unit at the end of the prior calendar month during which the transaction takes place. The investment objectives of the Foundation are to preserve the principal of the endowment funds in both absolute and real terms while maximizing, over the long-term, the total rate of return (yield and appreciation) within reasonable risk parameters.

#### a. Alternative Investments

The fair value of alternative investments has been estimated using the net asset value per share of the investments. Alternative investments held at June 30 consist of the following (in thousands):

•			2013					
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period				
Fixed income funds (A)	\$ 30,670		Various from once monthly to illiquid	Various from 10 to 30 days, if allowable				
U.S. equity funds (B)	82,440		Various from semi-monthly to quarterly	Various from 5 to 60 days				
International equities funds (C)	189,253		Various from any valuation day to quarterly	Various from 10 to 60 days				
Equity long/short hedge funds (D)	61,602		Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 30 to 60 days, if allowable				
Multi-strategy hedge funds (E)	75,753		Various from monthly to illiquid	Various from 15 to 90 days, if allowable				
Natural resources funds (F)	28,306	\$ 11,010	Various from any valuation day to illiquid	Various from 10 to 90 days, if allowable				
Opportunistic hedge funds (G)	31,194	2,475	Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 45 to 90 days, if allowable				
Private equity funds (H)	59,941	47,411	Illiquid	N/A				

			2012	
	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Fixed income funds (A)	\$ 35,951		Various from once monthly to illiquid	Various from 10 to 30 days, if allowable
U.S. equity funds (B)	71,810		Various from semi-monthly to quarterly	Various from 5 to 60 days
International equities funds (C)	141,288		Various from any valuation day to quarterly	Various from 10 to 60 days
Equity long/short hedge funds (D)	66,212		Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 30 to 60 days, if allowable
Multi-strategy hedge funds (E)	66,511		Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 45 to 90 days, if allowable
Natural resources funds (F)	49,758	\$ 3,240	Various from any valuation day to illiquid	Various from 10 to 90 days, if allowable
Opportunistic hedge funds (G)	38,113	2,475	Various from quarterly to illiquid	Various from 45 to 90 days, if allowable
Private equity funds (H)	51,047	30,853	Illiquid	N/A

2012

- A. This category includes investments in attractive credit opportunities in investment grade corporate bonds, high yield bonds, bank loans, securitized bonds, strategic global fixed income opportunities in countries, currencies, sectors and securities as well as global credit arbitrage opportunities. Approximately \$29.4 million of the amounts can be redeemed on a monthly basis with advanced notifications ranging from 10 to 30 days. The remaining \$1.2 million is illiquid.
- B. This category includes two investments in U.S. equities, with one focused on large cap and the other on small- and mid-cap. All securities are traded on U.S. exchanges. The large cap investment, valued at \$74.9 million on June 30, 2013, is redeemable at calendar quarter end with 60 days prior notice. The other investment is redeemable twice per month with 5 days prior notice.
- C. This category includes investments in international equities in emerging and developed markets across all capitalization classes. Approximately 55% of the funds invested can be redeemed on a daily basis with 10 to 30 days prior notice. Another 40% of the funds invested can be redeemed monthly with 15 to 60 days prior notice. The remaining investments are redeemable at calendar year quarter ends with 60 days prior notice.
- D. This category includes investments in hedge funds that take both long and short positions in global equities and other securities. Most funds in this category use margin and other forms of leverage as well as various derivatives, including swaps, options, futures and forward contracts when deemed appropriate by the respective manager. Investments representing 81% of the value of the investments in this category have quarterly lockup periods as of June 30, 2013. Another investment, totaling \$2.5 million is illiquid. The remaining investments in this category can be redeemed every 12 months with 45 days' notice.

- E. This category includes investments in hedge funds that pursue multiple strategies to diversify risks and reduce volatility. The funds' composite portfolio includes investments in U.S. common stocks, global real estate projects and arbitrage investments. An investment representing 16% of the value of this category can only be redeemed annually on its anniversary, with prior notification of at least 45 days, due to agreements with the management of the funds. 34% of investments in this category can be redeemed at calendar year quarter ends with prior notification of 45 to 60 days. 36% of the investments in this category can be redeemed every 12 months with prior notification of 45 to 60 days. 13% of investments in this category can be redeemed monthly with 15 days notification. The remainder of the investment is illiquid.
- F. This category includes a multi-strategy natural resources fund of funds, private oil & gas funds and a natural resources equity fund. Investments include both publicly traded securities as well as private equity and debt positions. In aggregate, these funds invest in all natural resources categories, including but not limited to, all forms of energy, precious and base metals, and agricultural commodities. The funds typically invest in both the infrastructure and production facilities as well as in the actual metal, commodity or resource. Approximately 22% of the investments are private lock up funds with projected partnership maturities ranging from 2018 to 2025. The remaining investments can be redeemed daily with 10 to 90-day prior notification.
- G. This category includes investments in distressed-securities, -real estate and -credit. As a class, these investments strive to find U.S. and non-U.S. financial assets, real estate, debt obligations and securities that are inefficiently priced as a result of business, financial, market or legal uncertainties. Investments will include publicly traded securities and private investments. Three of these funds, with a combined value of \$6.1 million, can never be redeemed prior to partnership termination as specified in the limited partnership agreements. These funds have expected partnership maturities in 2012 and 2017. Distributions from each fund are made as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. One other fund, with a value of \$5.3 million is available at calendar quarters with advance notice of 45 days. All remaining investments in this class can be redeemed on their respective annual anniversaries of investment with 90 days prior notice.
- H. This category includes several funds that invest in private equity of U.S. companies, international companies and U.S. real estate. Also included are several funds focusing on U.S. venture capital opportunities. One fund specializes in mezzanine debt for midcap U.S. companies. Approximately \$21.7 million is equally invested among 12 funds of funds. The remaining investments in this category are direct investments in private equity, venture capital and mezzanine debt funds. All investments are in lockup funds with partnership maturities ranging from 2012 to 2027. Distributions from each fund will be made as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. All funds are commitment based investments with managers calling down commitments as investment opportunities arise. The June 30, 2013 fair value represents the market value of contributions made through that date. Unfunded commitments as of June 30, 2013 are \$47.5 million, which is expected to be drawn over the next 5 years.

## 7. Disclosures About Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value

measurements must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. There is a hierarchy of three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities
- **Level 3** Unobservable inputs supported by little or no market activity and are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities

Following is a description of the inputs and valuation methodologies and inputs used for assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position, as well as the general classification of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the valuation hierarchy. For assets classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, the process used to develop the reported fair value is disclosed below.

There have been no significant changes in the valuation techniques during the year ended June 30, 2013.

## a. Money Market Mutual Funds

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 1 securities include money market mutual funds.

#### b. Investments

Level 1 securities include preferred and common stock and mutual funds. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by a third party pricing service using pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or discounted cash flows.

For investments other than marketable alternatives and investments in partnerships, the inputs used by the pricing service to determine fair value may include one, or a combination of, observable inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data market research publications and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. For marketable alternatives and investments in partnerships that have sufficient activity or liquidity within the fund, fair value is determined using the net asset value (or its equivalent) provided by the fund and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Level 2 securities include corporate bonds, U.S. government securities, certain investments in partnerships and certain marketable alternative investments.

For marketable alternatives, investments in partnerships, and investments in the common and preferred stock of certain business ventures, that do not have sufficient activity or liquidity within the fund, the net asset value (or its equivalent) provided by the fund is utilized, as a practical expedient, to determine fair value and are classified within Level 3 of the valuation hierarchy.

Fair value determinations for Level 3 measurements of securities are the responsibility of the Controller's office. The Controller's office contracts with a pricing specialist to generate fair value estimates on a monthly basis. The Controller's office challenges the reasonableness of the assumptions used and reviews the methodology to ensure the estimated fair value complies with accounting standards generally accepted in the United States.

# c. Funds Held in Trust By Others

Fair value is determined at the market value of the securities held in the beneficial trusts at June 30, 2013 and 2012. The value is determined based on the proportional beneficial interest held in the trust, with the Foundation as the sole beneficiary of the majority of the trusts. Due to the nature of the valuation inputs, the interest is classified within Level 2 of the hierarchy.

# d. Restricted Investments

Level 1 securities include money market accounts, which are based on quoted market prices in an active market and Level 2 securities include U.S. agency obligations. The Level 2 securities are based on quoted market prices and are based on a pricing service and use inputs as described above.

## Recurring Measurements

The following table presents the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the Topic 820 fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands):

		2013							
	Fair	Value	Activ for	ed Prices in ve Markets Identical Assets Level 1)	Ol	gnificant Other oservable Inputs Level 2)	Uno	gnificant bservable Inputs Level 3)	
Money market mutual funds	\$	108	\$	108		,			
Investments									
Preferred and common stock	;	81,746	\$	79,721			\$	2,025	
Corporate bonds		23,010			\$	23,010		123	
Mutual funds	:	58,994		58,994		-		:*3	
Investment in partnerships									
and funds of funds	4	15,227		-		183,469		231,758	
U.S. government securities		187		-		187		-	
Marketable alternatives	1	43,907		-		59,066		84,841	
Funds held in trust by others		46,749		S#3		46,749		3 <del>.8</del> 3	
Restricted investments									
Money market mutual funds		2,914		2,914		-		)₩:	
U.S. agency obligations		2,559		ted.		2,559		((●:	

	2012										
	Fair Value		Active for Io	Prices in Markets dentical ssets evel 1)	Ol	gnificant Other oservable Inputs Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
Money market mutual funds	\$	678	\$	678							
Investments											
Preferred and common stock	7	78,064		75,960			\$	2,104			
Corporate bonds	2	23,636		-	\$	23,636					
Mutual funds	6	58,123		68,123		•		355			
Investment in partnerships											
and funds of funds	41	14,079		-		230,084		183,995			
U.S. government securities		181		2:		181					
Marketable alternatives	13	38,108		-		8,639		129,469			
Funds held in trust by others	4	43,690				43,690					
Restricted investments											
Money market mutual funds		2,289		2,289				-			
U.S. agency obligations		1,681		-		1,681		7			

The following is a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of recurring fair value measurements recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position using significant unobservable (Level 3) inputs (in thousands):

	Pa	restment in rtnerships ad Funds of Funds	 rketable ernatives	Preferred and Common Stock		
Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	183,995	\$ 129,469	\$	2,104	
Total realized and unrealized gains and losses		19,609	10,575		(916)	
Purchases Sales Transfers Settlements		59,603 (41,252) 41,899 (32,096)	2,000 (16,786) (40,417)		837 - - -	
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	231,758	\$ 84,841	\$	2,025	
Total gains/(losses) for the period included in change in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses related to assets still held at the reporting date	\$	14,999	\$ 10,487	\$	(907)	

	Part and	stment in nerships Funds of Funds	 rketable ernatives	Preferred and Common Stock		
Balance, July 1, 2011	\$	151,354	\$ 141,255	\$	3,577	
Total realized and unrealized gains and losses		14,774	(3,771)		(1,473)	
Purchases Sales Settlements		38,813 (20,946)	7,000 (14,706) (309)		 -	
Balance, June 30, 2012	\$	183,995	\$ 129,469	\$	2,104	
Total gains for the period included in change in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses related to assets still held at the reporting date	\$	7,887	\$ (3,719)	\$	(1,473)	

Transfers in and out of Level 3 are attributable to changes in the underlying inputs from which the investment category is valued.

Realized and unrealized gains and losses included in change in net assets for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, are reported in the consolidated statements of activities as follows (in thousands):

	 2013	2012		
Total gains	\$ 29,268	\$	9,530	
Change in unrealized gains or losses relating to				
assets still held at the consolidated statement				
of financial position date	\$ 24,579	\$	2,695	

## Unobservable (Level 3) Inputs

The following table presents quantitative information about unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements at June 30, 2013.

	Fair Value at 6/30/13	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Average)
Investment in partnerships and funds of funds	\$231,758	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Marketable alternatives	84,841	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A
Preferred and common stock	2,025	Net asset value or equivalent	NAV	N/A

## Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following table presents estimated fair values of the Foundation's financial instruments and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2013 and 2012.

	2013					2012			
		Carrying Amount		Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Fair Value	
Financial assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,303	\$	27,303	\$	9,643	\$	9,643	
Loans receivable from the Association		1,516		1,516		1,716		1,716	
Convertible notes		2,174		2,174		1,546		1,546	
Contributions receivable		21,812		21,812		29,173		29,173	
Financial liabilities									
Notes payable		53,187		53,187		42,392		42,392	
Bonds payable		47,394		48,706		48,862		48,862	
Funds held in trust for others		42,685		42,685		46,399		46,399	
Annuities and unitrusts		4,899		4,899		4,267		4,267	

The following methods were used to estimate the fair value of all other financial instruments recognized in the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position at amounts other than fair value.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

Loans Receivable from the Association:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

#### Convertible Notes:

Carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

### Contributions Receivable:

Fair value is estimated using a discounted cash flow model.

## Bonds and Notes Payable:

Fair value is estimated based on the borrowing rates currently available to the Foundation for bank loans with similar terms and maturities.

#### Funds Held in Trust for Others:

The carrying amount approximates fair value.

#### Annuities and Trusts Payable:

Fair values of the annuity and trust obligations are based on a calculation of discounted cash flows of the annuity payments under such obligations.

## 8. Funds Held in Trust by Others

The Foundation has been designated by the University as the income beneficiary of various trusts and financial entities which are held and controlled by others. One of these is a perpetual and irrevocable trust known as the University of Louisville Trust (Trust). It was created in 1983 to receive, administer, and invest assets which result from gifts to the Trust. The market value of the Trust was approximately \$19.0 million and \$17.9 million as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. The Foundation's portion of the market value of the remaining trusts was approximately \$27.8 million and \$25.8 million as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively. These funds are invested in various equities and income producing assets. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation received income of approximately \$2.2 million and \$1.9 million, respectively, from these trusts. These receipts are included in endowment income.

## 9. Capital Assets

Capital assets as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Residence halls:		
Buildings	\$ 51,311	\$ 51,194
Furniture and fixtures	3,916	3,800
Construction in process	59	76
Accumulated depreciation	(17,056)	(15,547)
Net	38,230	39,523
Other:		
Land	33,657	29,592
Land held for construction	6,590	6,590
Buildings	31,774	31,953
Other plant assets	37,187	34,021
Construction in process	22,552	10,948
Accumulated depreciation	(21,555)	(19,761)
Net	110,205	93,343
Total - net	\$ 148,435	\$132,866

Pursuant to lease agreements, ULH agreed to pay the University annual ground rental equal to available excess cash flow, as defined in the agreements. For the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, ULH recognized ground rental expense of approximately \$873,000 and \$142,000, respectively.

#### 10. Funds Held in Trust for Others

The Foundation is the custodian of funds owned by the Association. The Association is a separate corporation organized for the purpose of promoting the intercollegiate athletic activities of the University. The Foundation serves in an agency capacity and invests funds on behalf of the Association based on a formal trust agreement. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation held approximately \$32.7 million and \$36.8 million for the Association's investment purposes, respectively.

During the year ended June 30, 2005, the Foundation entered into an agreement with Jewish Hospital & St. Mary's Healthcare, Inc. (Jewish Hospital) whereby the Foundation serves in an agency capacity to invest funds on behalf of Jewish Hospital. Jewish Hospital is a separate corporation organized for the purpose of providing healthcare services. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation held approximately \$9.7 million and \$9.4 million, respectively, for Jewish Hospital's investment purposes.

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the Foundation was the recipient of endowed funds, the income of which shall be used in support of the Louisville Orchestra. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the Foundation held approximately \$0.2 million for the benefit of the Louisville Orchestra.

The Foundation, acting in an agent capacity, does not reflect earnings on investments held in trust for others in the consolidated statements of activities as these earnings are distributed to the owners of the funds.

# 11. Bonds and Notes Payable

Bonds and notes payable consist of the following at June 30, 2013 and 2012 (in thousands):

	Description	Fiscal Year of Maturity	2013	2012
Series 2005A (non taxable)	Principal payments of \$270 to \$1,010 are due annually beginning 6/1/16 through maturity, and interest is due monthly at fixed rates from 4% to 5%.	2035	\$ 13,815	\$ 13,815
Series 2005B (taxable)	Principal payments of \$170 to \$390 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due monthly at a fixed rate of 4.91%.	2016	900	1,190
Series 2009A (non taxable)	Principal payments of \$410 to \$900 are due annually through maturity, and interest is due semi-annually at fixed rates from 2.5% to 4.5%.	2033	12,645	13,015
Series 2010A (non taxable)	Principal payments of \$810 to \$2,815 are due annually beginning 10/1/10 through maturity, and interest is due semi-annually at a fixed rates from 2.5% to 4.4%	2030	19,690	20,475
Note Payable - AAF	Variable rate, 1.90% as of June 30, 2013, with principal payment at end of note	2014	8,192	8,192
Note Payable - KYT	Fixed rate of 4.96% with principal payment at end of note	2014	7,000	7,000
Note Payable - KYT	Fixed rate of 6.46% with principal payment at end of note	2014	12,500	12,500
Note Payable - ULF	Annually adjustable fixed rate, 6.24% as of June 30, 2013, with principal and interest payments due monthly	2020	1,532	1,726
Line of Credit - Nucleus	Variable rate, 1.77% as of June 30, 2013 = unsecured	2013	4,120	4,120
Line of Credit - ULF	Variable rate, 0.87% as of June 30, 2013, with interest payments due monthly, matures October 31, 2013	2014	19,843	8,854
Total bonds and notes pay Plus unamortized premium Bonds and notes payable,	n		100,237 344 \$ 100,581	90,887 367 \$ 91,254

#### a. Bonds Payable

The outstanding bonds are secured by deposits with the bond trustee, which are reported in restricted investments in the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 and mortgages on the respective properties.

#### b. Notes Payable - AAF

In February 2012, AAF entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$8.2 million to refinance two previous notes payable. The note bears a variable interest rate equal to the one-month London InterBank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as published in the Wall Street Journal plus 1.60%, with a minimum interest rate of 1.90% per annum. The principal is due in full in November 2013.

This note is collateralized by a mortgage on Cardinal Station and pledges of lease and rent revenue.

## c. Notes Payable - KYT

In November 2008, KYT entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$12.5 million in relation to the purchase of property adjacent to the University. The note bears an interest rate of 6.46% per annum, payable monthly. The principal is due in full November 2013.

In November 2008, KYT entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$7.0 million in relation to the purchase of property adjacent to the University. The note bears an interest rate of 4.96% per annum, payable monthly. The principal is due in full November 2013.

These notes are collateralized by mortgages on KYT property and pledges of lease and rent revenue.

#### d. Note Payable – ULF

In September 2009, ULF entered into a note payable with a financial institution to borrow \$2.2 million in relation to the purchase of property near the University. The note bears an initial interest rate of 6.24% until September 2014, at which time it will be adjusted annually. Principal and interest payments are due monthly, with final payment due in September 2019. The note is secured by a mortgage on the property.

#### e. Line of Credit – Nucleus

In February 2008, Nucleus assumed a \$5.0 million line of credit agreement with a financial institution, which matures on January 15, 2014. The line is unsecured and guaranteed by the Foundation. There was approximately \$880,000 unused and available on the line of credit at June 30, 2013 and 2012.

In September 2013, the Nucleus \$4.1 million line of credit outstanding at June 30, 2013 was paid in full with proceeds received from the Foundation's \$37.6 million taxable fixed rate bond offering.

## f. Line of Credit - ULF

In January 2012, ULF entered into a construction line of credit agreement with a financial institution to borrow up to \$31.0 million in relation to the construction of Nucleus Innovation Park. The line of credit bears an interest rate per annum equal to the Daily LIBOR rate plus 0.62%. Interest payments are due monthly, with final payment due in October 2013. The note is secured by a mortgage on the property.

As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, approximately \$11.2 million and \$22.1 million were unused and available on the line of credit.

In September 2013, the \$19.8 million construction line of credit outstanding at June 30, 2013 was paid in full with proceeds received from the Foundation's \$37.6 million taxable fixed rate bond offering.

Principal payments on the above obligations, adjusted for September 2013 activity, due in the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

For the Year Ended June 30, Due	
2014 \$ 29,46	0
2015 2,38	6
2016 2,49	1
2017 2,80	6
2018 2,90	7
Thereafter 73,68	4
\$113,73	4

## 12. Guarantees

#### a. Bonds Payable

ULF is the guarantor of the ULH bonds payable. Amounts payable under the guaranty are limited as follows (in thousands):

Residence Hall	. <u>A</u>	Aggregate limit		Annual limit
Bettie Johnson Hall	\$	19,690	\$	2,938
Kurz Hall		12,645		955
Community Park		14,715		1,121

## b. Notes Payable and Line of Credit

ULF is the guarantor of the AAF and KYT notes payable and the Nucleus line of credit. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the outstanding principal related to the notes payable was \$27.7 million and the outstanding principal related to the line of credit was \$4.1 million.

In May 2013, ULF guaranteed \$7.5 million of the University of Louisville Physicians, Inc. (ULP) \$26.5 million line of credit maturing on June 30, 2014. As of June 30, 2013, the principal amount outstanding was approximately \$12 million.

#### c. Loans

As of June 30, 2013, ULF guaranteed four loans related to student organizations. If the student organization does not meet its scheduled payments, ULF could be called upon to make the payments, as well as collection of expenses and costs. The total amount approved for loans was approximately \$1.6 million, with \$982,000 and \$1.0 million outstanding, as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In December 2010, ULF guaranteed 51% of the outstanding loans of Campus One, LLC. As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the amount under guarantee was \$5.0 million and \$4.4 million, respectively.

## d. Association Mortgage Revenue Bonds

In July 2008, the Louisville Metro Government issued \$39.8 million of Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2008 Series A and \$43.5 million of Mortgage Revenue Bonds 2008 Series B (Mortgage Revenue Bonds) at a combined net interest cost of 4.2%, the proceeds of which were loaned to the Association. The bond proceeds were used on September 1, 2008 to retire the Association's outstanding County of Jefferson Kentucky Government Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 1997, the proceeds of which financed the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of the sports stadium known as University of Louisville Papa John's Cardinal Stadium (Stadium). Excess funds were used to finance a portion of the costs of acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of an expansion to the Stadium.

The Foundation is the guarantor of the Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and as such has agreed to maintain a balance of available cash sufficient enough to cover the next debt service payment. In exchange for the Foundation's willingness to serve as guarantor, the Association has agreed to pay the Foundation a credit enhancement fee and to exonerate and indemnify the Foundation from all liability in connection with the Mortgage Revenue Bonds, the obligations of the Association under the Loan Agreement and Mortgage, and any and all payments made by the Foundation as guarantor.

As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, the total amount outstanding on the Mortgage Revenue Bonds was \$59.7 million and \$65.8 million, respectively.

## e. <u>Lease Guarantee</u>

In December 2006, the Foundation became the guarantor of payments due to University Faculty Office Building, LLC (UFOB) under the Master Lease agreement between the Medical School Practice Association, Inc. (MSPA) and UFOB. The Foundation has guaranteed the full and prompt payment of all amounts due to UFOB including any damages for default and payments to reimburse UFOB for any costs and expenses incurred by UFOB to cure any default by MSPA. The initial lease term is 15 years, beginning in July 2008. The annual lease payments due from MSPA to UFOB are approximately \$3.5 million, with an annual inflation of 3%.

#### 13. Other Liabilities

Other liabilities, as of June 30, 2013 and 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Unitrust and annuity obligations	\$ 4,899	\$ 4,267
Deferred revenue	7,209	7,206
Grawemeyer awards	1,011	1,204
Deferred compensation	6,703	7,979
Miscellaneous	51	31
Asset retirement obligation	285	285
Total	\$ 20,158	\$ 20,972

## 14. Annuities and Trusts Payable

The Foundation has been the recipient of several gift annuities which require future payments to the donor or their named beneficiaries. The assets received from the donor are recorded at fair value. The Foundation has recorded a liability at June 30, 2013 and 2012 of approximately \$2.2 million and \$1.7 million, respectively, which represents the present value of the future annuity obligations. The liability has been determined using discounts rates ranging from 1.20% to 7.78%.

The Foundation administers various charitable remainder trusts. A charitable remainder trust provides for the payment of distributions to the grantor or other designated beneficiaries over the trust's term (usually the designated beneficiary's lifetime). At the end of the trust's term, the remaining assets are available for the Foundation's use. The portion of the trusts attributable to the future interest of the Foundation is recorded in the consolidated statements of activities as temporarily restricted contributions in the period the trust is established. Assets held in the charitable remainder trusts are recorded at fair value in the Foundation's consolidated statements of financial position. On an annual basis, the Foundation revalues the liability to make distributions to the designated beneficiaries based on actuarial assumptions. The Foundation has recorded a liability at June 30, 2013 and 2012 of approximately \$2.7 million and \$2.6 million, respectively, which represents the present value of the future obligations. The liability has been determined using discount rates ranging from 3.25% to 8.75%, a rate of return of 4.61%, and applicable mortality tables.

Contribution revenue recognized in gifts on the consolidated statements of activities under such agreements was \$410,000 and \$225,000 for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

## 15. Expenses

Expenses by natural classification for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 were approximately (in thousands):

	2013	 2012
Personnel costs	\$ 50,015	\$ 45,076
Services	26,869	24,851
Scholarships	10,142	8,825
Equipment repairs	1,643	1,307
Supplies	4,673	3,298
Depreciation and amortization	4,965	4,831
Interest	3,664	3,770
Contributions to various University departments	2,895	6,623
	\$ 104,866	\$ 98,581

## 16. Fundraising Expenses

Fundraising expenses were approximately \$7.9 million and \$9.3 million for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

## 17. Net Assets

Net assets of the Foundation are segregated into classes of unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted assets. The following tables describe the functional classifications of temporarily and permanently restricted net assets as to purpose based upon the intent of donors (in thousands) as of June 30, 2013 and 2012:

		2013			
	Temporarily Restricted		Per	manently	
			Restricted		
Instruction	\$	20,448	\$	44,553	
Research		99,983		197,833	
Public service		2,069		3,638	
Academic support		36,183		58,263	
Student services		171		219	
Institutional support		35,416		6,193	
Scholarships/fellowships		48,072		95,662	
Auxiliary operations & other		6,280		254	
Total	\$	248,622	\$	406,615	
= = ::::			2		

	2012			
	Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted	
Instruction	\$	17,812	\$	42,769
Research		87,687		193,570
Public service		1,279		2,815
Academic support		29,058		57,463
Student services		132		216
Institutional support		41,667		6,110
Scholarships/fellowships		40,204		90,376
Auxiliary operations & other		7,579		241
Total	\$	225,418	\$	393,560

Donor imposed restrictions expired on temporarily restricted net assets during the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 as follows (in thousands):

	2013	2012
Temporarily restricted contributions for:		
Instruction	\$ 2,882	\$ 2,365
Research	13,231	10,909
Public service	82	127
Academic support	3,990	4,225
Student services	15	92
Institutional support	569	626
Operation and maintenance of plant	434	1,206
Scholarship/fellowships	6,341	6,159
Net decrease in contributions receivable	6,454	8,103
Total net assets released from restrictions	\$ 33,998	\$ 33,812

# 18. Commitments

At June 30, 2013, the Foundation had approximately \$1,471,000 in encumbrances outstanding for future expenditures.

## 19. Subsequent Event

## a. Bonds Payable

On August 28, 2013, ULF closed a \$37.6 million taxable fixed rate bond offering. Principal payments ranging from \$500,000 to \$1.0 million are due annually beginning 2015 through 2043, and interest is due semi-annually at a fixed rate ranging from 0.9% to 5.6%.

\$31.0 million of the proceeds were used for the Nucleus Innovation Center Project, of which \$19.8 million was used to pay off the ULF construction line of credit. \$4.1 million was used to pay off the Nucleus line of credit and \$1.9 million was retained in a capitalized interest fund. The remaining proceeds were used for costs of issuance, underwriter's discount, and reserve balance funding for the Nucleus Innovation Center Project.